

**bilz**

# ThermoGrip® Schrumpfspannfutter Shrink Chucks





Liebe Leserin, lieber Leser,

an der „Schneide“ wird bekanntlich das Geld verdient. Dabei beeinflusst die Produktivität dieser Schneide die Gesamtkosten von Zerspanungsprozessen, zu denen sie selbst nur zwischen 4 – 6 % beiträgt. Diesen Aussagen werden wohl die Mehrzahl aller Produktions- und Zerspanungsfachleute zustimmen.

Doch was unternehmen Sie, um die Leistungsfähigkeit der Schneide voll auszunutzen und deren Standwege zu erhöhen?

Das vorliegende Handbuch soll Sie bei der Auswahl von optimalen Spannmitteln für Ihre „Schneiden“ unterstützen. Unsere lange Erfahrung als traditionsreiches Familienunternehmen hilft uns dabei, Produkte zu entwickeln, denen Sie vertrauen können und in diesem Handbuch ein umfassendes Produktspektrum für Sie zusammenzustellen.

Dabei sind zahlreiche Verbesserungen eingeflossen.



„Immer besser“ ist für uns kein Schlagwort. Es ist ein Qualitätsversprechen. Und unsere Produkte und wir selbst halten, was wir versprechen.

Über das dargestellte Programm hinaus können wir Ihnen unterschiedlichste anwendungs-spezifische Lösungen anbieten. Sprechen Sie uns auch für neue Lösungen gerne an.

Viele denken nach, wir denken gerne vor.

Im Namen des ganzen Bilz Teams

Two handwritten signatures in black ink, one above the other, representing the names of the Bilz team members.



Dear reader,

As everyone knows, money is made at the „cutting edge”. The productivity of this cutting edge influences the total costs of cutting processes, however its contributions only amount to 4 – 6 %. Most production and cutting experts will agree with these statements.

What should you do to fully profit from the cutting edge performance and to increase tool life? This manual will support you in selecting the optimal clamping tools for your “cutting edges”.

Our long experience as a traditional family-run company helps us to develop products you can rely on and compile a comprehensive product range in this manual. Many improvements have been included.



“Always better” is not just a slogan for us. It is a promise for quality. We and our products keep our promises. Beyond this product range, we can offer you various custom-designed solutions. Please speak with us about new solutions for your applications.

Many people react, we act.

On behalf of the whole Bilz Team

## T Schrumpffutter Standardausführung Shrink Chucks

| HSK-A    | Seite<br>Page | HSK-C   | Seite<br>Page | HSK-E        | Seite<br>Page | HSK-F        | Seite<br>Page | CAT         | Seite<br>Page |
|----------|---------------|---------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|
| HSK-A32  | 15            | HSK-C32 | 27            | HSK-E25      | 28            | HSK-F40      | 40            | CAT 40 Inch | 43            |
| HSK-A40  | 15            | HSK-C40 | 27            | HSK-E32      | 29            | HSK-F63      | 41            | CAT 40      | 44            |
| HSK-A50  | 15            | HSK-C50 | 27            | HSK-E40      | 31            | HSK-E63 Inch | 42            | CAT 50 Inch | 45            |
| HSK-A63  | 16            | HSK-C63 | 27            | HSK-E40 Inch | 32            |              |               | CAT 50      | 46            |
| HSK-A80  | 21            |         |               | HSK-E50      | 35            |              |               |             |               |
| HSK-A100 | 22            |         |               | HSK-E50 Inch | 36            |              |               |             |               |
|          |               |         |               | HSK-E63      | 39            |              |               |             |               |

| AD   | Seite<br>Page | ADB/ADF | Seite<br>Page | BT/JD     | Seite<br>Page | BT/JDF | Seite<br>Page |
|------|---------------|---------|---------------|-----------|---------------|--------|---------------|
| AD30 | 48            | ADB40   | 51            | BT30 Inch | 56            | BT40   | 57            |
| AD40 | 49            | ADB50   | 53            | BT50      | 60            |        |               |

## TSF Schrumpffutter - Schlanke Ausführung Slim Shrink Chucks

| HSK-A   | Seite<br>Page | HSK-E        | Seite<br>Page | HSK-F   | Seite<br>Page | AD   | Seite<br>Page | BT/JD | Seite<br>Page |
|---------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------|---------------|------|---------------|-------|---------------|
| HSK-A63 | 19            | HSK-E25      | 28            | HSK-F40 | 40            | AD40 | 52            | BT40  | 59            |
|         |               | HSK-E32      | 30            |         |               |      |               |       |               |
|         |               | HSK-E40 Inch | 33-34         |         |               |      |               |       |               |
|         |               | HSK-E50      | 37-38         |         |               |      |               |       |               |

| Thermogrip® Schrumpfgeräte Thermogrip® Shrink Units                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Seite<br>page |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------------|
| Übersicht ISG Serie Overview ISG Series                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 83            |
| Zubehör Thermogrip® ISG Schrumpfgeräte Equipment Thermogrip® Shrink Units |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 87-88         |
| TDSc Datenträger TDSc Data Carrier  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 89            |

## **THD Schrumpffutter - verstärkte Ausführung Heavy Duty Shrink Chucks**

|   |   |   |  |              |               |                   |               |
|---|---|---|--|--------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|
|  |  |  |  |              |               |                   |               |
| <b>HSK-A</b>  | Seite<br>Page   | <b>ADB/ADF</b>  | Seite<br>Page  | <b>BT/JD</b> | Seite<br>Page | <b>CAT</b>        | Seite<br>Page |
| <b>HSK-A100</b>   | <b>25</b>   | <b>ADB50</b>  | <b>55</b>  | <b>BT50</b>  | <b>59</b>     | <b>CAT40 Inch</b> | <b>47</b>     |
| <b>HSK-A125</b>   | <b>26</b>   |   |  |              |               | <b>CAT50 Inch</b> | <b>47</b>     |

## **T Cool Jet Schrumpffutter Shrink Chucks**

|   |   |   |  |   |               |              |               |             |               |
|---|---|---|--|---|---------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|
|  |  |  |  |  |               |              |               |             |               |
| <b>HSK-A</b>  | Seite<br>Page   | <b>AD40</b>   | Seite<br>Page  | <b>ADF50</b>  | Seite<br>Page | <b>JDF40</b> | Seite<br>Page | <b>JD50</b> | Seite<br>Page |
| <b>HSK-A63</b>  | <b>17</b>   | <b>AD40</b>   | <b>50</b>  | <b>ADF50</b>  | <b>54</b>     | <b>JDF40</b> | <b>58</b>     | <b>JD50</b> | <b>61</b>     |
| <b>HSK-A100</b>   | <b>23</b>   |   |  |   |               |              |               |             |               |

|   |               |
|---|---------------|
|  |               |
| ER Schrumpfeinsatz<br>ER Shrink Fit Adaptor   |               |
| <b>ER</b>   | Seite<br>Page |
| <b>ER</b>   | <b>68</b>     |

|   |   |                  |               |
|---|---|------------------|---------------|
|  |  |                  |               |
| Verlängerungen<br>Extensions  | Schwingungsdämpfte Verl.<br>Chuck Extensions with<br>Vibration Damping              |                  |               |
| <b>TSFV</b>   | Seite<br>Page   | <b>VIDAT</b>     | Seite<br>Page |
| <b>110-160</b>  | <b>62</b>   | <b>LNE-T.;20</b> | <b>65</b>     |
| <b>200-250</b>  | <b>63</b>   | <b>LNE-T.;25</b> | <b>65</b>     |
| <b>110-250 Inch</b>   | <b>63</b>   | <b>LNE-T.;32</b> | <b>65</b>     |
|   |   | <b>LNE-MH</b>    | <b>65</b>     |

|   |                |
|---|----------------|
|  |                |
| MMS<br>MQL  |                |
| <b>HSK-A</b>  | Seite<br>Page  |
| <b>MQ1</b>  | <b>72</b>      |
| <b>MQ2</b>  | <b>73 – 75</b> |

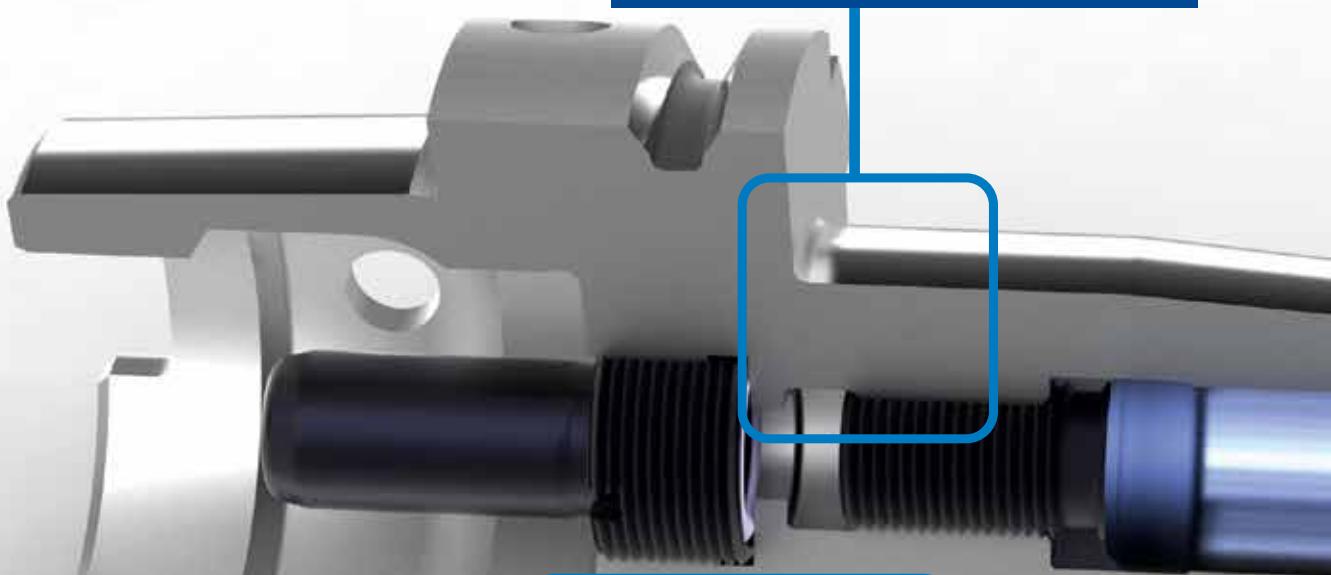
| Zubehör Schrumpffutter Equipment Shrink Chucks   | Seite<br>page |
|--|---------------|
| Einstellschrauben Adjusting Screws   | <b>76</b>     |
| Messadapter zur Längenvoreinstellung Measuring   | <b>77</b>     |
| Universal Messadapter (MMS 1 + 2 Kanal) Universal Meeasuring Adaptor (MQL 1 + 2 Channel) | <b>78</b>     |
| Längeneinstellhülsen Length Adjusting Sleeve   | <b>79</b>     |
| Anzugsbolzen Pull Stud   | <b>80-81</b>  |
| Montage Kühlmittelübergabe-Satz Assembly Instrucktions – Coolent Transfer Set            | <b>82</b>     |
| Bestellhinweise Important Hints  | <b>91</b>     |

**Hohe Laufruhe durch "Balanced by Design" und anschließendem Feinwuchten**

- Bessere Oberflächengüte
- Ideal für HPC/HSC Bearbeitung
- Schonung der Maschinenspindel

**Optimized stability through "Balanced by Design" and subsequent fine balancing**

- Better surface quality
- Ideal for HPC/HSC processing
- Low wear of the machine spindle



**Höchste Lebensdauer und Formstabilität des Schrumpffutters durch Verwendung von hochwarmfestem Sonderstahl**

- Hohe Radialsteifigkeit
- Geringe Auslenkung
- Hohe Zustellungen möglich

**Longest tool life and form stability due to the use of high heat resisting, special purpose steel**

- High radial rigidity
- Low deflection
- High rate of infeeds possible

## Sicherheit

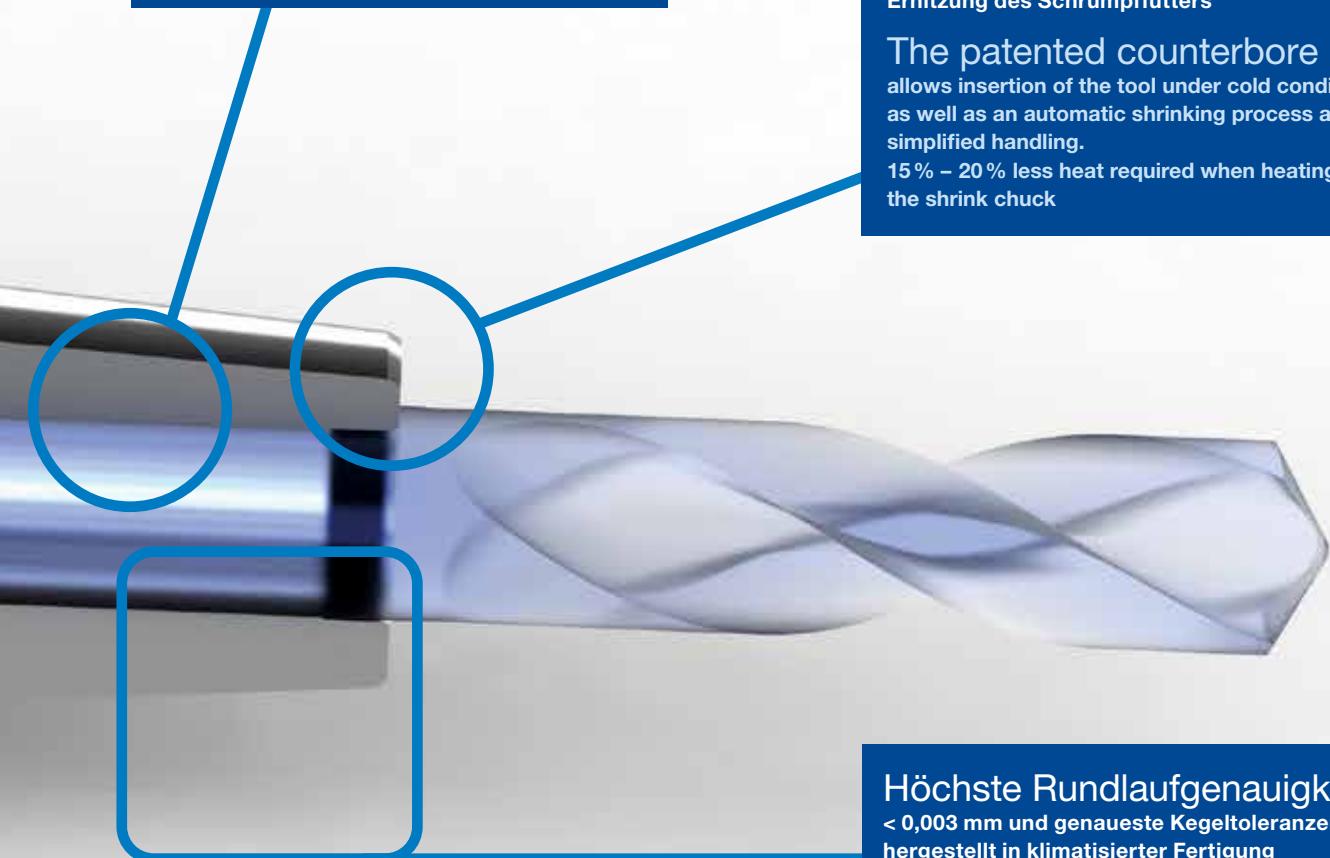
- Alle Zylinderschäfte nach DIN 1835 Form A, B und E sowie DIN 6535 Form HA, HB und HE können gespannt werden
- Kein Spannkraftverlust bei fetigen und öligen Schäften

## Security

- All cylindrical shanks acc. to DIN 1835 Form A, B and E as well as DIN 6535 Form HA, HB and HE can be clamped
- No loss of clamping force on greasy and oily shanks

**Patentierte Vorweite** ermöglicht das Einsetzen des Werkzeugs im kalten Zustand sowie einen automatischen Schrumpfprozess und vereinfacht die Handhabung.  
15 % – 20 % geringerer Wärmebedarf bei der Erhitzung des Schrumpffutters

The patented counterbore allows insertion of the tool under cold conditions, as well as an automatic shrinking process and simplified handling.  
15 % – 20 % less heat required when heating the shrink chuck



## Höchste Rundlaufgenauigkeit

- < 0,003 mm und genaueste Kegeltoleranzen, hergestellt in klimatisierter Fertigung
- Reduzierung der Werkzeugkosten durch Standzeitverbesserung, da ein gleichmäßiger Schneideneingriff erfolgt
  - Reduzierung von Rattermarken

## Highest concentricity

- < 0,003 mm and precise taper tolerances, manufactured in an air-conditioned production area
- Reduced tool costs due to improved tool life, allows a constant cutting edge contact
  - Reduced chatter marks



## Infokasten Information

Das Bild oben zeigt einen Querschnitt eines induktiv erhitzen Schrumpffutters. In der Spulenmitte ist die Magnetfeldstärke am größten, weshalb sich dort die Futteroberfläche mehr als an den Randbereichen der Spule erwärmt. Durch diesen „Hot Spot“ ergibt sich eine unterschiedliche Temperatur entlang des Futters. Dadurch weitet sich das Futter um wenige Mikrometer in der Mitte stärker nach außen.

Das Futter ist somit am Hot Spot immer minimal mehr geöffnet als am Bohrungseingang. Die zylindrische Vorweite überbrückt diesen kritischen Punkt sicher bei reduziertem Energiebedarf. Diese materialschonende Erwärmung bewirkt eine längere Lebenszeit der Schrumpffutter.

The picture above shows the cross section of an inductively heated shrink chuck. The surface of the chuck mainly heats the Hot Spot area very quickly. This area is situated in the middle of the coil spindle. Since the temperature is always higher on the surface of the chuck than in the inner part, the chuck opens by micrometres – similar to a banana – slightly outwards.

Because of this, the chuck is always slightly more open at the Hot Spot than at the boring entry. The cylindrical counterbore bypasses this critical area securely at reduced energy requirement. Due to this low wear heating process, a longer tool life of the shrink chucks is guaranteed.

# ThermoGrip® Schlanke Schrumpffutter

## ThermoGrip® Slim Shrink Chucks



**Speziell für den Gesenk- und Formenbau wurde die neue TSF ThermoGrip® Schrumpffutterserie (schlank) entwickelt.**

Diese ist für das induktive Schrumpfen von Hartmetall-Werkzeugen geeignet. Durch die schlanke Bauform dieser neuen Schrumpffutterserie gehören Störkanten der Vergangenheit an. Die Außengeometrie der neuen TSF-Schrumpffutter wurde mit einer 3°-Schräge, passend für Formsschrägen, ausgelegt.

**Die schlanken Schrumpffutter sind zusätzlich mit einer nichtrostenden Beschichtung ausgeführt.**

Die TSF-Schrumpffutter haben eine Rundlaufgenauigkeit von < 0,003 mm und sind < 1 gmm/kg feingewichtet. Speziell für diese Schrumpffutter werden in allen neuen Induktionsschrumpfgeräten der ThermoGrip® - Gerätefamilie die Parameter für Schrumpfzeit und Generatorleistung für den jeweils zu schrumpfenden Schaftdurchmesser hinterlegt. Bei älteren Geräteversionen können die Parameter nachgerüstet werden. Somit können auch diese sehr dünnwandigen Schrumpffutter prozesssicher gespannt und wieder gelöst werden, ohne sie dabei zu überhitzen.

Aus einer umfassenden Produktpalette für alle gängigen Werkzeugspindeln stehen verschiedene Nutzlängen für jeden Einsatzzweck zur Verfügung.

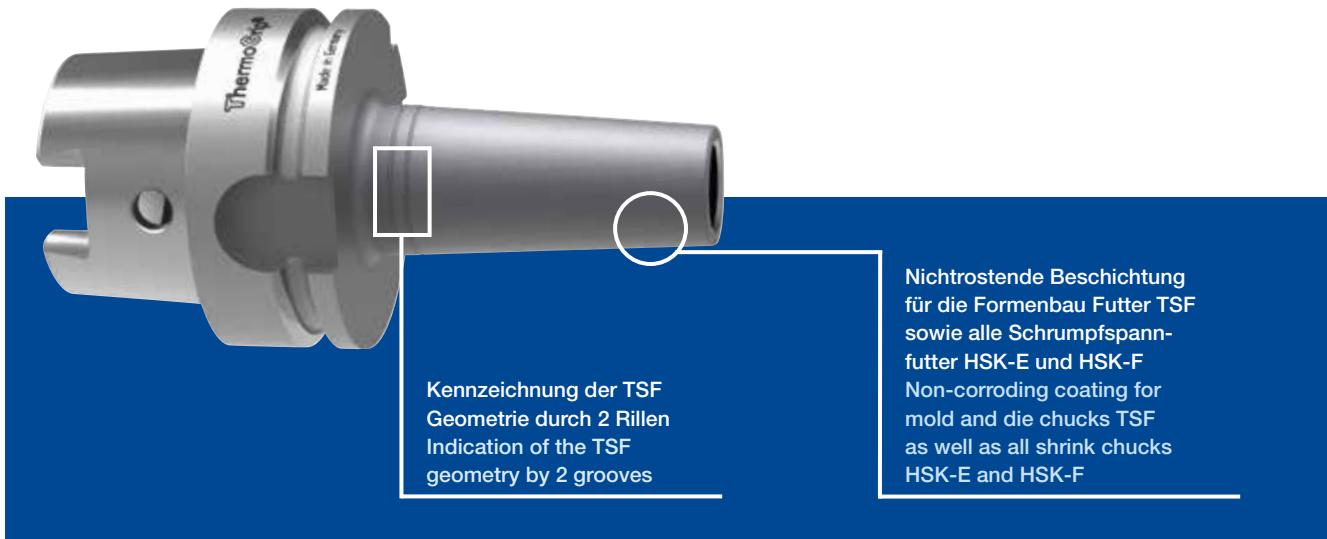
Introducing the new shrink chuck TSF ThermoGrip® – the slim version has been developed especially for the mold and die industry. This chuck type is used for induction shrinking of carbide tools. Due to the slim shape of this new chuck, interfering edges are a thing of the past.

The external geometry of the new shrink chuck TSF is designed with a 3° incline, compatible with dies and molds.

**The slim shrink chucks have a non-corroding coating.**

The chucks have a concentricity of < 0,003 mm and are fine balanced at < 1 gmm/kg. Specifically for these slim chucks, all new ThermoGrip® shrink units are programmed with the parameters of heating time and generator output to shrink all possible shank diameters. Older version shrink units can be upgraded with these parameters. As a result, thin-walled chucks can be shrunk with the highest reliability and without the risk of overheating.

The broad product range means that chucks with different lengths are available for all applications on all standard spindles.





Die erhöhte Wandstärke, verbunden mit der verkürzten Bauform, hilft auch bei höchster Belastung Vibratonen zu vermeiden.  
Increased wall thickness combined with the short and rigid design help prevent vibrations even at high speeds.

Hohe Radialsteifigkeit für beste Formgenauigkeit bei höchster Abtragrate  
High radial rigidity for best form stability at highest metal removal rate

### Bis zu 50 % mehr Überdeckung – Optimal für die \*HPC Zerspanung

Hinweis: THD Futter erforderliche Geräte/Spulen:

- Ø 16, 20, 25: auf ISG34xx WK-WS und Spule ISGS3200-2 möglich
- Ø 32 und größer: nur auf HL-Geräten ISG44xx

### Up to 50 % more overlap – Suited for \*HPC cutting

Attention: THD chuck can be used only with the following units/coils:

- Ø 16, 20, 25: on ISG34xx WK-WS and coil ISGS3200-2 possible
- Ø 32 and above: only on HL-units ISG44xx

\* High Performance Cutting



#### ISG4410WK-HL

Der Schwergewichtsmeister – schrumpfen von Werkzeugen bis 40 kg  
Vollautomatisches Schrumpfen und Kühlen auch großer und schwerer Schrumpffutter  
Spannbereich Ø: 3 mm – 50 mm  
Kühlart: Flüssigkeitskühlung  
Kühlzeit: 30 Sekunden

The Heavyweight Champion - shrinking of tools up to 40 kg  
Fully automatic Shrinking and Cooling, also suitable for large and heavy Shrink Chucks  
Clamping range Ø: 3 mm – 50 mm  
Cooling type: Water  
Cooling time: 30 seconds

TSFV – Schlanke Schrumpfverlängerungen  
TSFV – Shrink Extensions



HSK

CAT

AD/ADF

JD/JDF/BT

TSFV

LNE

TER

MMS/MQL

Appendix



Optimale Kombination aus  
kleinstmöglicher Störkontur,  
hoher Radialsteifigkeit und  
hohen Drehmomenten  
Optimal combination of the  
smallest possible interference  
contour, high radial rigidity,  
and high torques

Geeignet für den modularen Aufbau für tiefe, schwerzugängige Kavitäten  
Shanks for modular build up to access deep and restricted cavities



### ThermoGrip® Cool Jet Anwendungen

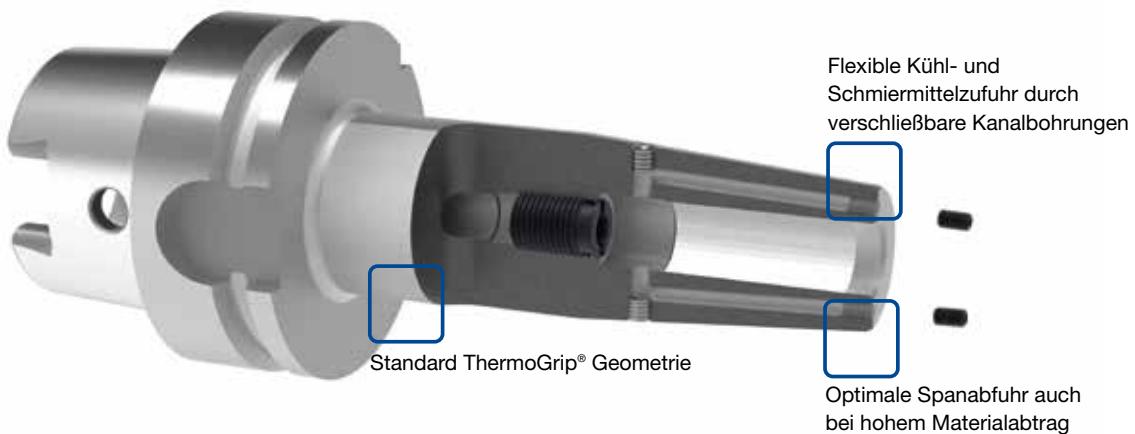
Selbst bei schwierigsten Fräsoperationen arbeitet Thermogrip® Cool Jet aufgrund des auf die Schneide gerichteten Kühlmittelstrahls zuverlässig und sicher und wird durch die mitgelieferten Verschlusschrauben flexibel an die jeweilige Anwendung angepasst.

- alle Werkzeugtypen mit und ohne Innenkühlung
- universelle Eignung für alle Anwendungen im Metall,- Holz- und Verbundwerkstoff bereich

### ThermoGrip® Cool Jet Applications

Even with the most difficult milling operations, Thermogrip® Cool Jet works reliably and safely due to the coolant jet directed to the cutting edge is flexibly adapted to each application due to the locking screws provided.

- all tool types with and without internal cooling
- universal suitability for all metal, wood and composite applications



#### ThermoGrip® Cool Jet steht für flexible

#### verschließbare Kühl- und Schmierstoffzufuhr

- bedarfsorientierte Kühlung der Schneide
- optimierte Luft- und Kühlschmierstoffzufuhr
- höhere Werkzeugstandzeiten durch konstante werkzeugschonende Temperaturen an der Schneide
- verbesserte Oberflächenqualität dank optimaler Spanabfuhr
- anwenderfreundliches Schrumpfen und Einsetzen

ThermoGrip® Cool Jet ist für Standardschrumpffutteraufnahmen T... von Durchmesser 3 mm bis 50 mm erhältlich

#### ThermoGrip® Cool Jet stands for optimised coolant supply through closable coolant supply channels

- demand-orientated cooling of the cutting edge
- optimized air and lubricant feed
- longer tool life due to constant tool preserving cutting temperatures at the cutting edge
- improved surface quality due to optimal chip removal – no second chip cutting
- excellent usability in shrinking and insertion

ThermoGrip® Cool Jet is available for standard shrink chuck shanks T... from diameter 3 mm up to 50 mm

## ThermoGrip® Corona Jet Anwendungen

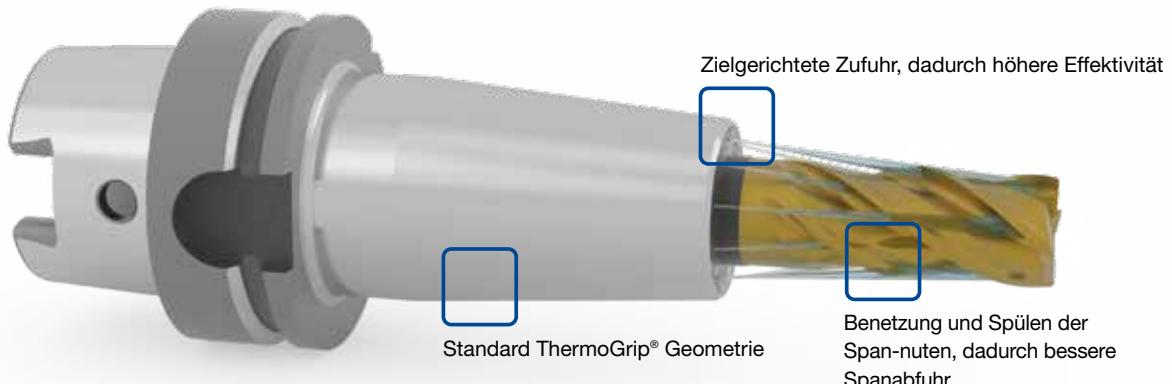
Neuartige Kühlmittelzufuhr: Die Futterstirnseite besitzt einen Düsenring, dessen integrierte, in unterschiedlichen Winkeln angebrachten Düsen direkt auf die Schneide und die Spannut ausgerichtet sind.

- für Werkzeuge ohne Kühlmittelkanäle
- Bearbeitung von Metall-, Holz- und Verbundwerkstoffen
- besonders bei Umfangfräsen, zirkulärem Taschenfräsen und tiefen Kavitäten

## ThermoGrip® Corona Jet Applications

Innovative Type of Coolant Feed: The front end of the chuck contains a jet ring with integrated jets set at varying angles, directed at the cutting edge and cutters flutes.

- for Tools without coolant channels
- Treatment of metal, wood and composites
- particularly suitable for peripheral milling, circular pocket milling and deep cavities



### ThermoGrip® Corona Jet steht für optimale Kühl- und Schmierstoffzufuhr direkt an die Werkzeugschneide

- verbesserte Oberflächenqualität dank optimaler Spanabfuhr
  - höhere Werkzeugstandzeiten durch konstante werkzeugschonende Temperaturen an der Schneide
  - komplett Kühlmittelbenetzung des Werkzeugs dank Düsenreihen in spezieller Winkelanordnung
  - Verringerung von Schneidenausbrüchen da kein Überfahren von Spänen
  - anwenderfreundliches Schrumpfen und Einsetzen
- ThermoGrip® Corona Jet ist für Standardschrumpffutteraufnahmen T... von Durchmesser 6 mm bis 20 mm erhältlich

### ThermoGrip® Corona Jet stands for optimal coolant and lubricant feed directly at the cutting edge

- improved surface quality due to optimal chip removal – No second cutting of chips
  - longer tool life due to constant tool cutting temperatures at the cutting edge
  - complete coolant spraying of the cutter due to the special angled design of the jets
  - reduction in tool breakage due to effective chip removal
  - excellent usability in shrinking and insertion
- ThermoGrip® Corona Jet is available for standard shrink chuck shanks T... from diameter 6 mm up to 20 mm

# Erklärung der Piktogramme

## Illustration of the Pictograms



$\leq 3\mu\text{m}$

Rundlaufgenauigkeit der ThermoGrip® Schrumpffutter  
Concentricity of the ThermoGrip® Shrink Chucks

|               |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| max.<br>8.000 | max.<br>10.000 | max.<br>12.000 | max.<br>15.000 | max.<br>18.000 | max.<br>20.000 | max.<br>24.000 | max.<br>25.000 | max.<br>30.000 | max.<br>35.000 | max.<br>36.000 | max.<br>40.000 | max.<br>42.000 | max.<br>50.000 |
|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|

Max. zulässige Drehzahl Max. RPM

$G2,5/25.000$

Wuchtgüte: Die Futter sind werkseitig feingewichtet mit G2,5 bei 25.000 U/min, bei Futtern mit Masse  $\geq 1 \text{ kg}$  bzw. bei Futtern mit Masse  $< 1 \text{ kg}$  mit Restunwucht  $< 1 \text{ g mm}$   
Balancing: The chucks are factory-made finely balanced with G2,5 at 25.000 rpm, for chucks with the mass of  $\geq 1 \text{ kg}$ ; or chucks with the mass of  $< 1 \text{ kg}$  with residual imbalance  $< 1 \text{ g mm}$

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| CHIP        | Mit Datenträgerbohrung With data carrier bore  |
| coated      | Nichtrostend beschichtet Corrosion protected (coated)  |
| deep cavity | Für tiefe Kavitäten geeignet – speziell für den Gesenk- und Formenbau<br>Suitable for deep cavities – especially for the mold and die industry |

vibration damping

Vibrationsdämpfung Vibration damping

HSS

Geeignet für HSS Schäfte ab Durchmesser 6 mm Suitable for HSS shanks from diameter 6 mm

**Für alle ThermoGrip® Schrumpffutter gilt:**  
Werkzeugschafttoleranzen:  $\varnothing 3,4 = h4 | \varnothing 5 = h5 | \varnothing \geq 6 = h6$

**The following applies for all ThermoGrip® shrink chucks:**  
Shank tolerance:  $\varnothing 3,4 = h4 | \varnothing 5 = h5 | \varnothing \geq 6 = h6$

Formular Sonderschrumpffutter direkt per QR Code:  
Form special shrink chuck directly via QR Code:

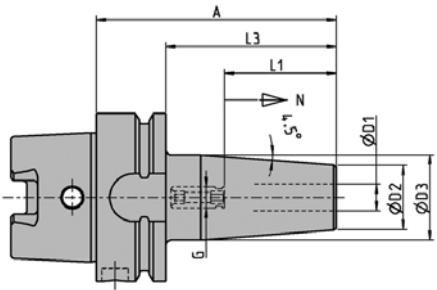


DE



EN





**T... HSK-A32**

G2,5/  
25.000      ≤ 3 µm      max.  
                40.000      CHIP      HSS

| D1<br>[mm] | A<br>[mm] | L3<br>[mm] | D2<br>[mm] | D3<br>[mm] | L1<br>[mm] | N<br>[mm] | G     | Bezeichnung<br>Designation                   | Ident No. |
|------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-------|--|-----------|
| 3          | 65        | 45         | 15         | 20         | 20         | 5         | M6    | T0300/HSK-A32                                | 6727280   |
| 4          | 65        | 45         | 15         | 20         | 20         | 5         | M6    | T0400/HSK-A32                                | 6727281   |
| 5          | 65        | 45         | 15         | 20         | 25         | 5         | M6    | T0500/HSK-A32                                | 6727282   |
| 6          | 75        | 55         | 21         | 26         | 36         | 10        | M5    | T0600-75/HSK-A32                             | 5053729   |
| 8          | 75        | 55         | 21         | 26         | 36         | 10        | M6    | T0800-75/HSK-A32                             | 9129720   |
| 10         | 75        | 55         | 24         | 29         | 42         | 10        | M8x1  | T1000/HSK-A32                                | 6726214   |
| 12         | 80        | 60         | 24         | 29         | 47         | 5         | M10x1 | T1200/HSK-A32                                | 6726215   |
|            |           |            |            |            |            |           |       | Zubehör, siehe Seite 82 Accessories, page 82 |           |

**T... HSK-A40**

G2,5/  
25.000      ≤ 3 µm      max.  
                36.000      CHIP      HSS

| D1<br>[mm] | A<br>[mm] | L3<br>[mm] | D2<br>[mm] | D3<br>[mm] | L1<br>[mm] | N<br>[mm] | G     | Bezeichnung<br>Designation                   | Ident No. |
|------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-------|--|-----------|
| 3          | 60        | 40         | 15         | 20         | 20         | 5         | M6    | T0300/HSK-A40                                | 6726615   |
| 4          | 60        | 40         | 15         | 20         | 20         | 5         | M6    | T0400/HSK-A40                                | 6726616   |
| 5          | 60        | 40         | 15         | 20         | 25         | 5         | M6    | T0500/HSK-A40                                | 6726617   |
| 6          | 80        | 60         | 21         | 27         | 36         | 10        | M5    | T0600/HSK-A40                                | 6726222   |
| 8          | 80        | 60         | 21         | 27         | 36         | 10        | M6    | T0800/HSK-A40                                | 6726223   |
| 10         | 80        | 60         | 24         | 32         | 42         | 10        | M8x1  | T1000/HSK-A40                                | 6726224   |
| 12         | 90        | 70         | 24         | 32         | 47         | 10        | M10x1 | T1200/HSK-A40                                | 6726225   |
| 14         | 90        | 70         | 27         | 34         | 47         | 10        | M10x1 | T1400/HSK-A40                                | 6726226   |
| 16         | 90        | 70         | 27         | 34         | 50         | 10        | M12x1 | T1600/HSK-A40                                | 6726227   |
|            |           |            |            |            |            |           |       | Zubehör, siehe Seite 82 Accessories, page 82 |           |

**T... HSK-A50**

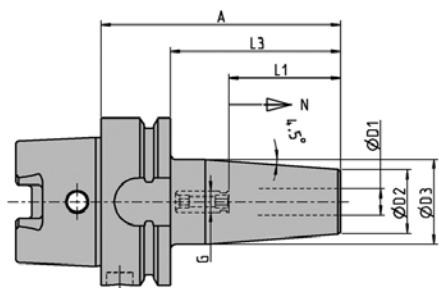
G2,5/  
25.000      ≤ 3 µm      max.  
                30.000      CHIP      HSS

| D1<br>[mm] | A<br>[mm] | L3<br>[mm] | D2<br>[mm] | D3<br>[mm] | L1<br>[mm] | N<br>[mm] | G     | Bezeichnung<br>Designation                   | Ident No. |
|------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-------|--|-----------|
| 3          | 80        | 54         | 15         | 20         | 20         | 5         | M6    | T0300/HSK-A50                                | 5038902   |
| 4          | 80        | 54         | 15         | 20         | 20         | 5         | M6    | T0400/HSK-A50                                | 9179308   |
| 5          | 80        | 54         | 15         | 20         | 25         | 5         | M6    | T0500/HSK-A50                                | 5000253   |
| 6          | 80        | 54         | 21         | 27         | 36         | 10        | M5    | T0600/HSK-A50                                | 6726232   |
| 8          | 80        | 54         | 21         | 27         | 36         | 10        | M6    | T0800/HSK-A50                                | 6726233   |
| 10         | 85        | 59         | 24         | 32         | 42         | 10        | M8x1  | T1000/HSK-A50                                | 6726234   |
| 12         | 90        | 64         | 24         | 32         | 47         | 10        | M10x1 | T1200/HSK-A50                                | 6726235   |
| 14         | 90        | 64         | 27         | 34         | 47         | 10        | M10x1 | T1400/HSK-A50                                | 6726236   |
| 16         | 95        | 69         | 27         | 34         | 50         | 10        | M12x1 | T1600/HSK-A50                                | 6726237   |
| 18         | 95        | 69         | 33         | 42         | 50         | 10        | M12x1 | T1800/HSK-A50                                | 6726238   |
| 20         | 100       | 74         | 33         | 42         | 52         | 10        | M16x1 | T2000/HSK-A50                                | 6726239   |
|            |           |            |            |            |            |           |       | Zubehör, siehe Seite 82 Accessories, page 82 |           |

\*Hinweis Wuchtgüte siehe Seite 16 Balancing Information, page 16

# T... HSK-A 63, DIN 69893

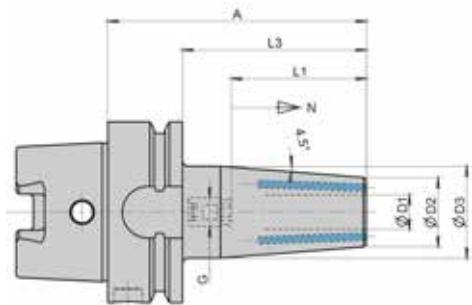
Schrumpffutter Shrink Chucks



| T... HSK-A 63 |           |            |            |  |            |           |       |                            | G2,5/<br>25.000 | ≤ 3 µm | max.<br>24.000 |  | HSS |
|---------------|-----------|------------|------------|--|------------|-----------|-------|----------------------------|-----------------|--------|----------------|--|-----|
| D1<br>[mm]    | A<br>[mm] | L3<br>[mm] | D2<br>[mm] | D3<br>[mm]                                   | L1<br>[mm] | N<br>[mm] | G     | Bezeichnung<br>Designation | Ident No.       |        |                |  |     |
| 3             | 80        | 54         | 15         | 20   | 20         | 5         | M6    | T0300/HSK-A63              | 6726618         |        |                |  |     |
| 4             | 80        | 54         | 15         | 20   | 20         | 5         | M6    | T0400/HSK-A63              | 6726619         |        |                |  |     |
| 5             | 80        | 54         | 15         | 20   | 25         | 5         | M6    | T0500/HSK-A63              | 6726620         |        |                |  |     |
| 6             | 80        | 54         | 21         | 27   | 36         | 10        | M5    | T0600/HSK-A63              | 6726201         |        |                |  |     |
| 8             | 80        | 54         | 21         | 27   | 36         | 10        | M6    | T0800/HSK-A63              | 6726202         |        |                |  |     |
| 10            | 85        | 59         | 24         | 32   | 42         | 10        | M8x1  | T1000/HSK-A63              | 6726203         |        |                |  |     |
| 12            | 90        | 64         | 24         | 32   | 47         | 10        | M10x1 | T1200/HSK-A63              | 6726204         |        |                |  |     |
| 14            | 90        | 64         | 27         | 34   | 47         | 10        | M10x1 | T1400/HSK-A63              | 6726205         |        |                |  |     |
| 16            | 95        | 69         | 27         | 34   | 50         | 10        | M12x1 | T1600/HSK-A63              | 6726206         |        |                |  |     |
| 18            | 95        | 69         | 33         | 42   | 50         | 10        | M12x1 | T1800/HSK-A63              | 6726211         |        |                |  |     |
| 20            | 100       | 74         | 33         | 42   | 52         | 10        | M16x1 | T2000/HSK-A63              | 6726207         |        |                |  |     |
| 25            | 115       | 89         | 44         | 52,5   | 58         | 10        | M16x1 | T2500/HSK-A63              | 6726208         |        |                |  |     |
| 32            | 120       | 94         | 44         | 52,5   | 62         | 10        | M16x1 | T3200/HSK-A63              | 6726209         |        |                |  |     |
| 6             | 120       | 94         | 21         | 27   | 36         | 10        | M5    | T0600-120/HSK-A63          | 6726388         |        |                |  |     |
| 8             | 120       | 94         | 21         | 27   | 36         | 10        | M6    | T0800-120/HSK-A63          | 6726391         |        |                |  |     |
| 10            | 120       | 94         | 24         | 32   | 42         | 10        | M8x1  | T1000-120/HSK-A63          | 6726392         |        |                |  |     |
| 12            | 120       | 94         | 24         | 32   | 47         | 10        | M10x1 | T1200-120/HSK-A63          | 6726410         |        |                |  |     |
| 14            | 120       | 94         | 27         | 34   | 47         | 10        | M10x1 | T1400-120/HSK-A63          | 6726401         |        |                |  |     |
| 16            | 120       | 94         | 27         | 34   | 50         | 10        | M12x1 | T1600-120/HSK-A63          | 6726399         |        |                |  |     |
| 18            | 120       | 94         | 33         | 42   | 50         | 10        | M12x1 | T1800-120/HSK-A63          | 6726539         |        |                |  |     |
| 20            | 120       | 94         | 33         | 42   | 52         | 10        | M16x1 | T2000-120/HSK-A63          | 6726662         |        |                |  |     |
| 25            | 120       | 94         | 44         | 52,5   | 58         | 10        | M16x1 | T2500-120/HSK-A63          | 6726416         |        |                |  |     |
| 32            | 120       | 94         | 44         | 52,5   | 62         | 10        | M16x1 | T3200/HSK-A63              | 6726209         |        |                |  |     |
| 6             | 160       | 134        | 21         | 32   | 36         | 10        | M5    | T0600-160/HSK-A63          | 6726411         |        |                |  |     |
| 8             | 160       | 134        | 21         | 32   | 36         | 10        | M6    | T0800-160/HSK-A63          | 6726402         |        |                |  |     |
| 10            | 160       | 134        | 24         | 34   | 42         | 10        | M8x1  | T1000-160/HSK-A63          | 6726403         |        |                |  |     |
| 12            | 160       | 134        | 24         | 34   | 47         | 10        | M10x1 | T1200-160/HSK-A63          | 6726404         |        |                |  |     |
| 14            | 160       | 134        | 27         | 42   | 47         | 10        | M10x1 | T1400-160/HSK-A63          | 6726405         |        |                |  |     |
| 16            | 160       | 134        | 27         | 42   | 50         | 10        | M12x1 | T1600-160/HSK-A63          | 6726406         |        |                |  |     |
| 18            | 160       | 134        | 33         | 51   | 50         | 10        | M12x1 | T1800-160/HSK-A63          | 6726407         |        |                |  |     |
| 20            | 160       | 134        | 33         | 51   | 52         | 10        | M16x1 | T2000-160/HSK-A63          | 6726468         |        |                |  |     |
| 25            | 160       | 134        | 44         | 52,5   | 58         | 10        | M16x1 | T2500-160/HSK-A63          | 6726408         |        |                |  |     |
| 32            | 160       | 134        | 44         | 52,5   | 62         | 10        | M16x1 | T3200-160/HSK-A63          | 6726409         |        |                |  |     |
| 6             | 200       | 174        | 21         | 32   | 36         | 10        | M5    | T0600-200-K1-HSKA63        | 6726634         |        |                |  |     |
| 8             | 200       | 174        | 21         | 32   | 36         | 10        | M6    | T0800-200-K1-HSKA63        | 6726356         |        |                |  |     |
| 10            | 200       | 174        | 24         | 34   | 42         | 10        | M8x1  | T1000-200-K1-HSKA63        | 6726498         |        |                |  |     |
| 12            | 200       | 174        | 24         | 34   | 47         | 10        | M10x1 | T1200-200-K1-HSKA63        | 9073374         |        |                |  |     |
| 14            | 200       | 174        | 27         | 42   | 47         | 10        | M10x1 | T1400-200-K1-HSKA63        | 5135423         |        |                |  |     |
| 16            | 200       | 174        | 27         | 42   | 50         | 10        | M12x1 | T1600-200-K1-HSKA63        | 9079363         |        |                |  |     |
| 18            | 200       | 174        | 33         | 51   | 50         | 10        | M12x1 | T1800-200-K1-HSKA63        | 5134245         |        |                |  |     |
| 20            | 200       | 174        | 33         | 51   | 52         | 10        | M16x1 | T2000-200-K1-HSKA63        | 5066417         |        |                |  |     |
| 25            | 200       | 174        | 44         | 52,5   | 58         | 10        | M16x1 | T2500-200-K1-HSKA63        | 5134246         |        |                |  |     |
| 32            | 200       | 174        | 44         | 52,5   | 62         | 10        | M16x1 | T3200-200-K1-HSKA63        | 5134247         |        |                |  |     |
|               | 5025376   |            | 6738421    | Zubehör, siehe Seite 82 Accessories, page 82 |            |           |       |                            |                 |        |                |  |     |

## T....-...-C1-...HSKA63 / Cool Jet, DIN 69893

Cool Jet Schrumpffutter Shrink Chucks



| T....-...-C1-HSKA63 |           |            |            |            |            |           |  |                            | G2,5/<br>25.000 | $\leq 3\mu\text{m}$ | max.<br>24.000 | CHIP | HSS |
|---------------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|--|----------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|------|-----|
| D1<br>[mm]          | A<br>[mm] | L3<br>[mm] | D2<br>[mm] | D3<br>[mm] | L1<br>[mm] | N<br>[mm] | G  | Bezeichnung<br>Designation |                 |                     |                |      |     |
| 3                   | 80        | 54         | 15         | 20         | 20         | 5         | M6   | T0300-80-C1-HSKA63         | 5150192         |                     |                |      |     |
| 4                   | 80        | 54         | 15         | 20         | 20         | 5         | M6   | T0400-80-C1-HSKA63         | 5150201         |                     |                |      |     |
| 5                   | 80        | 54         | 15         | 20         | 25         | 5         | M6   | T0500-80-C1-HSKA63         | 5147940         |                     |                |      |     |
| 6                   | 80        | 54         | 21         | 27         | 36         | 10        | M5   | T0600-80-C1-HSKA63         | 5150210         |                     |                |      |     |
| 8                   | 80        | 54         | 21         | 27         | 36         | 10        | M6   | T0800-80-C1-HSKA63         | 5150212         |                     |                |      |     |
| 10                  | 85        | 59         | 24         | 32         | 42         | 10        | M8 x1  | T1000-85-C1-HSKA63         | 5150214         |                     |                |      |     |
| 12                  | 90        | 64         | 24         | 32         | 47         | 10        | M10 x1                                       | T1200-90-C1-HSKA63         | 5150217         |                     |                |      |     |
| 14                  | 90        | 64         | 27         | 34         | 47         | 10        | M10 x1                                       | T1400-90-C1-HSKA63         | 5150218         |                     |                |      |     |
| 16                  | 95        | 69         | 27         | 34         | 50         | 10        | M12 x1                                       | T1600-95-C1-HSKA63         | 5150219         |                     |                |      |     |
| 18                  | 95        | 69         | 33         | 42         | 50         | 10        | M12 x1                                       | T1800-95-C1-HSKA63         | 5150220         |                     |                |      |     |
| 20                  | 100       | 74         | 33         | 42         | 52         | 10        | M16 x1                                       | T2000-100-C1-HSKA63        | 5150222         |                     |                |      |     |
| 25                  | 115       | 89         | 44         | 52,5       | 58         | 10        | M16 x1                                       | T2500-115-C1-HSKA63        | 5150223         |                     |                |      |     |
| 32                  | 120       | 94         | 44         | 52,5       | 62         | 10        | M16 x1                                       | T3200-120-C1-HSKA63        | 5150224         |                     |                |      |     |
| 6                   | 120       | 94         | 21         | 27         | 36         | 10        | M5   | T0600-120-C1-HSKA63        | 5150225         |                     |                |      |     |
| 8                   | 120       | 94         | 21         | 27         | 36         | 10        | M6   | T0800-120-C1-HSKA63        | 5150226         |                     |                |      |     |
| 10                  | 120       | 94         | 24         | 32         | 42         | 10        | M8 x1  | T1000-120-C1-HSKA63        | 5150227         |                     |                |      |     |
| 12                  | 120       | 94         | 24         | 32         | 47         | 10        | M10 x1                                       | T1200-120-C1-HSKA63        | 5150228         |                     |                |      |     |
| 14                  | 120       | 94         | 27         | 34         | 47         | 10        | M10 x1                                       | T1400-120-C1-HSKA63        | 5150229         |                     |                |      |     |
| 16                  | 120       | 94         | 27         | 34         | 50         | 10        | M12 x1                                       | T1600-120-C1-HSKA63        | 5150230         |                     |                |      |     |
| 18                  | 120       | 94         | 33         | 42         | 50         | 10        | M12 x1                                       | T1800-120-C1-HSKA63        | 5150231         |                     |                |      |     |
| 20                  | 120       | 94         | 33         | 42         | 52         | 10        | M16 x1                                       | T2000-120-C1-HSKA63        | 5150232         |                     |                |      |     |
| 25                  | 120       | 94         | 44         | 52,5       | 58         | 10        | M16 x1                                       | T2500-120-C1-HSKA63        | 5150233         |                     |                |      |     |
| 32                  | 120       | 94         | 44         | 52,5       | 62         | 10        | M16 x1                                       | T3200-120-C1-HSKA63        | 5150224         |                     |                |      |     |
| 6                   | 160       | 134        | 21         | 32         | 36         | 10        | M5   | T0600-160-C1-HSKA63        | 5150235         |                     |                |      |     |
| 8                   | 160       | 134        | 21         | 32         | 36         | 10        | M6   | T0800-160-C1-HSKA63        | 5150236         |                     |                |      |     |
| 10                  | 160       | 134        | 24         | 34         | 42         | 10        | M8 x1  | T1000-160-C1-HSKA63        | 5150238         |                     |                |      |     |
| 12                  | 160       | 134        | 24         | 34         | 47         | 10        | M10 x1                                       | T1200-160-C1-HSKA63        | 5150240         |                     |                |      |     |
| 14                  | 160       | 134        | 27         | 42         | 47         | 10        | M10 x1                                       | T1400-160-C1-HSKA63        | 5150241         |                     |                |      |     |
| 16                  | 160       | 134        | 27         | 42         | 50         | 10        | M12 x1                                       | T1600-160-C1-HSKA63        | 5150242         |                     |                |      |     |
| 18                  | 160       | 134        | 33         | 51         | 50         | 10        | M12 x1                                       | T1800-160-C1-HSKA63        | 5150940         |                     |                |      |     |
| 20                  | 160       | 134        | 33         | 51         | 52         | 10        | M16 x1                                       | T2000-160-C1-HSKA63        | 5150245         |                     |                |      |     |
| 25                  | 160       | 134        | 44         | 52,5       | 58         | 10        | M16 x1                                       | T2500-160-C1-HSKA63        | 5150247         |                     |                |      |     |
| 32                  | 160       | 134        | 44         | 52,5       | 62         | 10        | M16 x1                                       | T3200-160-C1-HSKA63        | 5150248         |                     |                |      |     |
|                     | 5025376   |            |            |            | 6738241    |           | Zubehör, siehe Seite 82 Accessories, page 82 |                            |                 |                     |                |      |     |

## Cool-Jet Ausführung

- für optional externe Kühlung
- 2 verschließbare Kühlkanalbohrungen
- optional mit 4 Kühlkanalbohrungen

## Cool-Jet execution

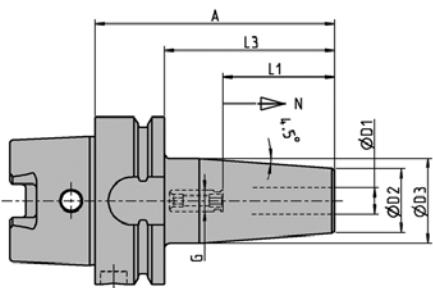
- for optional external cooling
- 2 closable cooling channel holes
- Optionally with 4 cooling channel holes



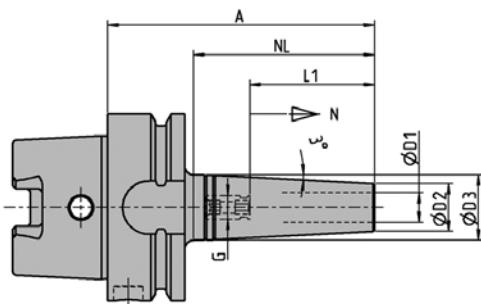
\*Hinweis Wuchtgüte siehe Seite 16 Balancing Information, page 16

# T... HSK-A 63, DIN 69893

Schrumpffutter Shrink Chucks

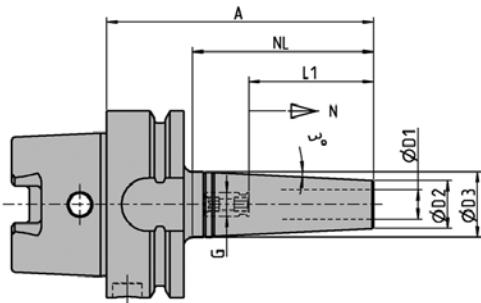


| T... HSK-A 63 – Inch |             |              |              |              |  |             |       |                            | G2,5/<br>25.000 | $\leq 3\mu\text{m}$ | max.<br>24.000 | CHIP | HSS |  |
|----------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--|-------------|-------|----------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|------|-----|--|
| D1<br>[Inch]         | A<br>[Inch] | L3<br>[Inch] | D2<br>[Inch] | D3<br>[Inch] | L1<br>[Inch]                                 | N<br>[Inch] | G     | Bezeichnung<br>Designation |                 |                     |                |      |     |  |
| 0,125                | 3,15        | 2,13         | 0,59         | 0,79         | 0,79   | 0,20        | M6    | T0318/HSK-A63              |                 |                     | 9079266        |      |     |  |
| 0,187                | 3,15        | 2,13         | 0,59         | 0,79         | 0,98   | 0,20        | M6    | T0476/HSK-A63              |                 |                     | 9079278        |      |     |  |
| 0,250                | 3,15        | 2,13         | 0,83         | 1,06         | 1,42   | 0,39        | M5    | T0635/HSK-A63              |                 |                     | 6726420        |      |     |  |
| 0,312                | 3,15        | 2,13         | 0,83         | 1,06         | 1,42   | 0,39        | M6    | T0794/HSK-A63              |                 |                     | 6726421        |      |     |  |
| 0,375                | 3,35        | 2,32         | 0,94         | 1,26         | 1,65   | 0,39        | M8X1  | T0953/HSK-A63              |                 |                     | 6726422        |      |     |  |
| 0,500                | 3,54        | 2,52         | 1,06         | 1,34         | 1,85   | 0,39        | M10X1 | T1270/HSK-A63              |                 |                     | 6726424        |      |     |  |
| 0,625                | 3,74        | 2,72         | 1,06         | 1,34         | 1,97   | 0,39        | M12X1 | T1588/HSK-A63              |                 |                     | 6726426        |      |     |  |
| 0,750                | 3,94        | 2,91         | 1,30         | 1,65         | 2,05   | 0,39        | M16X1 | T1905/HSK-A63              |                 |                     | 6726428        |      |     |  |
| 1,000                | 4,53        | 3,50         | 1,73         | 2,07         | 2,44   | 0,39        | M16X1 | T2540/HSK-A63              |                 |                     | 6726430        |      |     |  |
| 0,125                | 4,72        | 3,70         | 0,59         | 0,79         | 0,79   | 0,20        | M6    | T0318-120/HSK-A63          |                 |                     | 9079267        |      |     |  |
| 0,187                | 4,72        | 3,70         | 0,59         | 0,79         | 0,98   | 0,20        | M6    | T0476-120/HSK-A63          |                 |                     | 9079279        |      |     |  |
| 0,250                | 4,72        | 3,70         | 0,83         | 1,06         | 1,42   | 0,39        | M5    | T0635-120/HSK-A63          |                 |                     | 6727392        |      |     |  |
| 0,375                | 4,72        | 3,70         | 0,94         | 1,26         | 1,65   | 0,39        | M8X1  | T0953-120/HSK-A63          |                 |                     | 6727393        |      |     |  |
| 0,500                | 4,72        | 3,70         | 1,06         | 1,34         | 1,85   | 0,39        | M10X1 | T1270-120/HSK-A63          |                 |                     | 6727394        |      |     |  |
| 0,625                | 4,72        | 3,70         | 1,06         | 1,34         | 1,97   | 0,39        | M12X1 | T1588-120/HSK-A63          |                 |                     | 9079254        |      |     |  |
| 1,000                | 4,72        | 3,70         | 1,73         | 2,07         | 2,44   | 0,39        | M16X1 | T2540-120/HSK-A63          |                 |                     | 5099442        |      |     |  |
| 1,250                | 4,72        | 3,70         | 1,73         | 2,07         | 2,44   | 0,39        | M16X1 | T3175/HSK-A63              |                 |                     | 6726431        |      |     |  |
| 0,125                | 6,30        | 5,28         | 0,59         | 1,06         | 0,79   | 0,20        | M6    | T0318-160/HSK-A63          |                 |                     | 9079268        |      |     |  |
| 0,187                | 6,30        | 5,28         | 0,59         | 1,06         | 0,98   | 0,20        | M6    | T0476-160/HSK-A63          |                 |                     | 9079280        |      |     |  |
| 0,250                | 6,30        | 5,28         | 0,83         | 1,26         | 1,42   | 0,39        | M5    | T0635-160/HSK-A63          |                 |                     | 6726614        |      |     |  |
| 0,375                | 6,30        | 5,28         | 0,94         | 1,34         | 1,65   | 0,39        | M8X1  | T0953-160/HSK-A63          |                 |                     | 9079221        |      |     |  |
| 0,500                | 6,30        | 5,28         | 1,06         | 1,65         | 1,85   | 0,39        | M10X1 | T1270-160/HSK-A63          |                 |                     | 9079247        |      |     |  |
| 0,625                | 6,30        | 5,28         | 1,06         | 1,65         | 1,97   | 0,39        | M12X1 | T1588-160/HSK-A63          |                 |                     | 9079255        |      |     |  |
| 0,750                | 6,30        | 5,28         | 1,30         | 2,01         | 2,05   | 0,39        | M16X1 | T1905-160/HSK-A63          |                 |                     | 9079258        |      |     |  |
| 1,000                | 6,30        | 5,28         | 1,73         | 2,07         | 2,44   | 0,39        | M16X1 | T2540-160/HSK-A63          |                 |                     | 9079259        |      |     |  |
| 1,250                | 6,30        | 5,28         | 1,73         | 2,07         | 2,44   | 0,39        | M16X1 | T3175-160/HSK-A63          |                 |                     | 9079261        |      |     |  |
|                      | 5025376     |              |              | 6738421      | Zubehör, siehe Seite 82 Accessories, page 82 |             |       |                            |                 |                     |                |      |     |  |



G2,5/  
25.000      ≤ 3 µm      max.  
CHIP      coated

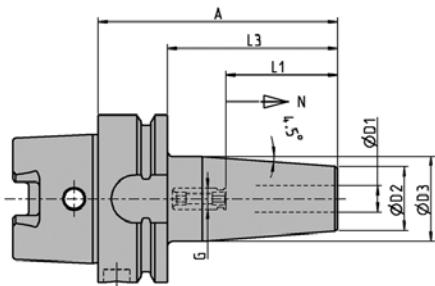
| TSF... HSK-A63 |   |            |            |            |            |           |       |  | Ident No. |
|----------------|---|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-------|--|-----------|
| D1<br>[mm]     | A<br>[mm]   | NL<br>[mm] | D2<br>[mm] | D3<br>[mm] | L1<br>[mm] | N<br>[mm] | G     | Bezeichnung<br>Designation                   |           |
| 3              | 70  | 40         | 9          | 13         | 20         | 5         | M6    | TSF0300-40/HSK-A63                           | 9078617   |
| 4              | 70  | 40         | 10         | 14         | 20         | 5         | M6    | TSF0400-40/HSK-A63                           | 9078654   |
| 6              | 90  | 60         | 12         | 18         | 36         | 5         | M5    | TSF0600-60/HSK-A63                           | 9078658   |
| 8              | 90  | 60         | 14         | 20         | 36         | 5         | M6    | TSF0800-60/HSK-A63                           | 9078670   |
| 10             | 90  | 60         | 16         | 22         | 42         | 5         | M8x1  | TSF1000-60/HSK-A63                           | 9078676   |
| 12             | 90  | 60         | 18         | 24         | 47         | 5         | M10x1 | TSF1200-60/HSK-A63                           | 9078725   |
| 16             | 90  | 60         | 22         | 28         | 50         | 5         | M12x1 | TSF1600-60/HSK-A63                           | 9078728   |
| 3              | 100   | 70         | 9          | 16         | 20         | 5         | M6    | TSF0300-70/HSK-A63                           | 9078652   |
| 4              | 100   | 70         | 10         | 17         | 20         | 5         | M6    | TSF0400-70/HSK-A63                           | 9078655   |
| 6              | 120   | 90         | 12         | 21         | 36         | 5         | M5    | TSF0600-90/HSK-A63                           | 9078660   |
| 8              | 120   | 90         | 14         | 23         | 36         | 5         | M6    | TSF0800-90/HSK-A63                           | 9078673   |
| 10             | 120   | 90         | 16         | 25         | 42         | 5         | M8x1  | TSF1000-90/HSK-A63                           | 9078677   |
| 12             | 120   | 90         | 18         | 27         | 47         | 5         | M10x1 | TSF1200-90/HSK-A63                           | 9078726   |
| 16             | 120   | 90         | 22         | 31         | 50         | 5         | M12x1 | TSF1600-90/HSK-A63                           | 9078729   |
| 3              | 130   | 100        | 9          | 19         | 20         | 5         | M6    | TSF0300-100/HSK-A63                          | 9078653   |
| 4              | 130   | 100        | 10         | 20         | 20         | 5         | M6    | TSF0400-100/HSK-A63                          | 9078657   |
| 6              | 150   | 120        | 12         | 24         | 36         | 5         | M5    | TSF0600-120/HSK-A63                          | 9078661   |
| 8              | 150   | 120        | 14         | 26         | 36         | 5         | M6    | TSF0800-120/HSK-A63                          | 9078674   |
| 10             | 150   | 120        | 16         | 28         | 42         | 5         | M8x1  | TSF1000-120/HSK-A63                          | 9078678   |
| 12             | 150   | 120        | 18         | 30         | 47         | 5         | M10x1 | TSF1200-120/HSK-A63                          | 9078624   |
| 16             | 150   | 120        | 22         | 34         | 50         | 5         | M12x1 | TSF1600-120/HSK-A63                          | 9078730   |
| 3              | 200   | 174        | 9          | 26         | 20         | 5         | M6    | TSF0300-200-K1-HSKA63                        | 5132995   |
| 6              | 200   | 174        | 12         | 29         | 36         | 5         | M6    | TSF0600-200-K1-HSKA63                        | 5132993   |
| 8              | 200   | 174        | 14         | 31         | 36         | 5         | M5    | TSF0800-200-K1-HSKA63                        | 5132996   |
| 10             | 200   | 174        | 16         | 33         | 42         | 5         | M8x1  | TSF1000-200-K1-HSKA63                        | 5132997   |
| 12             | 200   | 174        | 18         | 35         | 47         | 5         | M10x1 | TSF1200-200-K1-HSKA63                        | 5132999   |
|                | TSF Wechselscheiben siehe Zubehör Seite 87 TSF discs, see accessories page 87 |            |            |            |            |           |       |  |           |
|                | 5025376   |            | 6738421    |            |            |           |       | Zubehör, siehe Seite 82 Accessories, page 82 |           |



| TSF... HSK-A63 – Inch |             |   |              |              |  |             |       | G2,5/<br>25.000            | $\leq 3\mu\text{m}$ | max.<br>24.000 | CHIP | coated |
|-----------------------|-------------|---|--------------|--------------|--|-------------|-------|----------------------------|---------------------|----------------|------|--------|
| D1<br>[Inch]          | A<br>[Inch] | NL<br>[Inch]  | D2<br>[Inch] | D3<br>[Inch] | L1<br>[Inch]                                 | N<br>[Inch] | G     | Bezeichnung<br>Designation | Ident No.           |                |      |        |
| 0,125                 | 2,76        | 1,57  | 0,35         | 0,51         | 0,79   | 0,20        | M6    | TSF0318-40/HSK-A63         | 5053808             |                |      |        |
| 0,187                 | 3,54        | 2,36  | 0,43         | 0,71         | 0,98   | 0,20        | M6    | TSF0476-60/HSK-A63         | 5053812             |                |      |        |
| 0,250                 | 3,54        | 2,36  | 0,47         | 0,71         | 1,42   | 0,20        | M5    | TSF0635-60/HSK-A63         | 5053814             |                |      |        |
| 0,375                 | 3,54        | 2,36  | 0,63         | 0,87         | 1,65   | 0,20        | M8X1  | TSF0953-60/HSK-A63         | 5048183             |                |      |        |
| 0,500                 | 3,54        | 2,36  | 0,79         | 1,02         | 1,85   | 0,20        | M10X1 | TSF1270-60/HSK-A63         | 5053816             |                |      |        |
| 0,625                 | 3,54        | 2,36  | 0,87         | 1,10         | 1,97   | 0,20        | M12X1 | TSF1588-60/HSK-A63         | 5053817             |                |      |        |
| 0,125                 | 3,94        | 2,76  | 0,35         | 0,63         | 0,79   | 0,20        | M6    | TSF0318-70/HSK-A63         | 5053818             |                |      |        |
| 0,187                 | 4,72        | 3,54  | 0,43         | 0,83         | 0,98   | 0,20        | M6    | TSF0476-90/HSK-A63         | 5053819             |                |      |        |
| 0,250                 | 4,72        | 3,54  | 0,47         | 0,83         | 1,42   | 0,20        | M5    | TSF0635-90/HSK-A63         | 5053821             |                |      |        |
| 0,375                 | 4,72        | 3,54  | 0,63         | 0,98         | 1,65   | 0,20        | M8X1  | TSF0953-90/HSK-A63         | 5053822             |                |      |        |
| 0,500                 | 4,72        | 3,54  | 0,79         | 1,14         | 1,85   | 0,20        | M10X1 | TSF1270-90/HSK-A63         | 5053823             |                |      |        |
| 0,625                 | 4,72        | 3,54  | 0,87         | 1,22         | 1,97   | 0,20        | M12X1 | TSF1588-90/HSK-A63         | 5053824             |                |      |        |
| 0,125                 | 5,12        | 3,94  | 0,35         | 0,75         | 0,79   | 0,20        | M6    | TSF0318-100/HSK-A63        | 5053825             |                |      |        |
| 0,187                 | 5,91        | 4,72  | 0,43         | 0,94         | 0,98   | 0,20        | M6    | TSF0476-120/HSK-A63        | 5053826             |                |      |        |
| 0,250                 | 5,91        | 4,72  | 0,47         | 0,94         | 1,42   | 0,20        | M5    | TSF0635-120/HSK-A63        | 5053827             |                |      |        |
| 0,375                 | 5,91        | 4,72  | 0,63         | 1,10         | 1,65   | 0,20        | M8X1  | TSF0953-120/HSK-A63        | 5053828             |                |      |        |
| 0,500                 | 5,91        | 4,72  | 0,79         | 1,26         | 1,85   | 0,20        | M10X1 | TSF1270-120/HSK-A63        | 5053829             |                |      |        |
| 0,625                 | 5,91        | 4,72  | 0,87         | 1,34         | 1,97   | 0,20        | M12X1 | TSF1588-120/HSK-A63        | 5053830             |                |      |        |
|                       |             | TSF Wechselscheiben siehe Zubehör Seite 87 TSF discs, see accessories page 87 |              |              |  |             |       |                            |                     |                |      |        |
|                       |             | 5025376   |              | 6738421      | Zubehör, siehe Seite 82 Accessories, page 82 |             |       |                            |                     |                |      |        |

## T.. HSK-A80, DIN 69893

Schrumpffutter Shrink Chucks



## T... HSK-A80

G2,5/  
25.000 $\leq 3\mu\text{m}$ max.  
12.000

CHIP

HSS

| D1<br>[mm] | A<br>[mm] | L3<br>[mm] | D2<br>[mm] | D3<br>[mm] | L1<br>[mm] | N<br>[mm] | G     | Bezeichnung<br>Designation                   | Ident No. |
|------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-------|--|-----------|
| 6          | 85        | 59         | 21         | 27         | 36         | 10        | M5    | T0600/HSK-A80                                | 6726455   |
| 8          | 85        | 59         | 21         | 27         | 36         | 10        | M6    | T0800/HSK-A80                                | 6726396   |
| 10         | 90        | 64         | 24         | 32         | 42         | 10        | M8x1  | T1000/HSK-A80                                | 6726985   |
| 12         | 95        | 69         | 24         | 32         | 47         | 10        | M10x1 | T1200/HSK-A80                                | 6726397   |
| 14         | 95        | 69         | 27         | 34         | 47         | 10        | M10x1 | T1400/HSK-A80                                | 6727004   |
| 16         | 100       | 74         | 27         | 34         | 50         | 10        | M12x1 | T1600/HSK-A80                                | 6726658   |
| 18         | 100       | 74         | 33         | 42         | 50         | 10        | M12x1 | T1800/HSK-A80                                | 6726874   |
| 20         | 105       | 79         | 33         | 42         | 52         | 10        | M16x1 | T2000/HSK-A80                                | 6726659   |
| 25         | 115       | 89         | 44         | 53         | 58         | 10        | M16x1 | T2500/HSK-A80                                | 6726488   |
| 32         | 120       | 94         | 44         | 53         | 62         | 10        | M16x1 | T3200/HSK-A80                                | 6726882   |
|            |           |            |            |            |            |           |       | Zubehör, siehe Seite 82 Accessories, page 82 |           |
|            | 5028427   |            |            |            |            |           |       |  |           |
|            |           |            |            |            |            |           |       |  |           |

## T... HSK-A80 – Inch

G2,5/  
25.000 $\leq 3\mu\text{m}$ max.  
12.000

CHIP

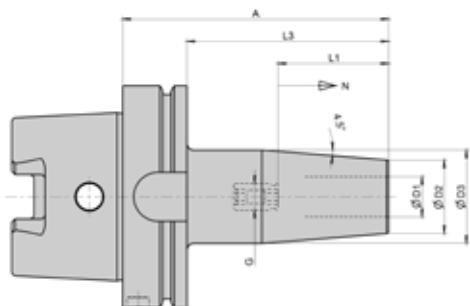
HSS

| D1<br>[Inch] | A<br>[Inch] | L3<br>[Inch] | D2<br>[Inch] | D3<br>[Inch] | L1<br>[Inch] | N<br>[Inch] | G     | Bezeichnung<br>Designation                   | Ident No. |
|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------|--|-----------|
| 0,250        | 3,35        | 2,32         | 0,83         | 1,06         | 1,42         | 0,39        | M5    | T0635/HSK-A80                                | 6726687   |
| 0,375        | 3,54        | 2,52         | 0,94         | 1,26         | 1,65         | 0,39        | M8X1  | T0953/HSK-A80                                | 6726688   |
| 0,500        | 3,74        | 2,72         | 1,06         | 1,34         | 1,85         | 0,39        | M10X1 | T1270/HSK-A80                                | 6726689   |
| 0,625        | 3,94        | 2,91         | 1,06         | 1,34         | 1,97         | 0,39        | M12X1 | T1588/HSK-A80                                | 6726690   |
| 0,750        | 4,13        | 3,11         | 1,30         | 1,65         | 2,05         | 0,39        | M16X1 | T1905/HSK-A80                                | 6726691   |
| 1,000        | 4,53        | 3,50         | 1,73         | 2,09         | 2,44         | 0,39        | M16X1 | T2540/HSK-A80                                | 6726692   |
| 1,250        | 4,72        | 3,70         | 1,73         | 2,09         | 2,44         | 0,39        | M16X1 | T3175/HSK-A80                                | 6726693   |
|              | 5028427     |              |              |              |              |             |       | Zubehör, siehe Seite 82 Accessories, page 82 |           |
|              |             |              |              |              |              |             |       |  |           |

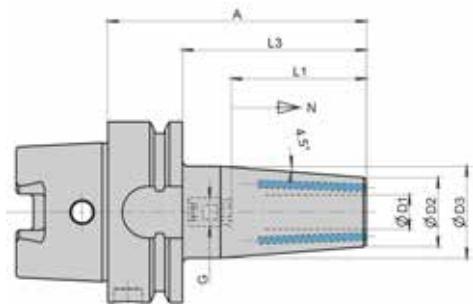
\*Hinweis Wuchtgüte siehe Seite 16 Balancing Information, page 16

# T... HSK-A100, DIN 69893

Schrumpffutter Shrink Chucks



| T... HSK-A100 |           |            |            |            |            |  |       |                            | G2,5/<br>25.000 | $\leq 3\mu\text{m}$ | max.<br>12.000 | CHIP | HSS |
|---------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--|-------|----------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|------|-----|
| D1<br>[mm]    | A<br>[mm] | L3<br>[mm] | D2<br>[mm] | D3<br>[mm] | L1<br>[mm] | N<br>[mm]                                    | G     | Bezeichnung<br>Designation | Ident No.       |                     |                |      |     |
| 6             | 85        | 56         | 21         | 27         | 36         | 10   | M5    | T0600/HSK-A100             | 6726342         |                     |                |      |     |
| 8             | 85        | 56         | 21         | 27         | 36         | 10   | M6    | T0800/HSK-A100             | 6726343         |                     |                |      |     |
| 10            | 90        | 61         | 24         | 32         | 42         | 10   | M8x1  | T1000/HSK-A100             | 6726344         |                     |                |      |     |
| 12            | 95        | 66         | 24         | 32         | 47         | 10   | M10x1 | T1200/HSK-A100             | 6726345         |                     |                |      |     |
| 14            | 95        | 66         | 27         | 34         | 47         | 10   | M10x1 | T1400/HSK-A100             | 6726346         |                     |                |      |     |
| 16            | 100       | 71         | 27         | 34         | 50         | 10   | M12x1 | T1600/HSK-A100             | 6726347         |                     |                |      |     |
| 18            | 100       | 71         | 33         | 42         | 50         | 10   | M12x1 | T1800/HSK-A100             | 6726348         |                     |                |      |     |
| 20            | 105       | 76         | 33         | 42         | 52         | 10   | M16x1 | T2000/HSK-A100             | 6726349         |                     |                |      |     |
| 25            | 115       | 86         | 44         | 53         | 58         | 10   | M16x1 | T2500/HSK-A100             | 6726350         |                     |                |      |     |
| 32            | 120       | 91         | 44         | 53         | 62         | 10   | M16x1 | T3200/HSK-A100             | 6726351         |                     |                |      |     |
| 6             | 120       | 91         | 21         | 27         | 36         | 10   | M5    | T0600-120/HSK-A100         | 6726478         |                     |                |      |     |
| 8             | 120       | 91         | 21         | 27         | 36         | 10   | M6    | T0800-120/HSK-A100         | 6726479         |                     |                |      |     |
| 10            | 120       | 91         | 24         | 32         | 42         | 10   | M8x1  | T1000-120/HSK-A100         | 6726755         |                     |                |      |     |
| 12            | 120       | 91         | 24         | 32         | 47         | 10   | M10x1 | T1200-120/HSK-A100         | 6726480         |                     |                |      |     |
| 14            | 120       | 91         | 27         | 34         | 47         | 10   | M10x1 | T1400-120/HSK-A100         | 6726833         |                     |                |      |     |
| 16            | 120       | 91         | 27         | 34         | 50         | 10   | M12x1 | T1600-120/HSK-A100         | 6726820         |                     |                |      |     |
| 18            | 120       | 91         | 33         | 42         | 50         | 10   | M12x1 | T1800-120/HSK-A100         | 6727035         |                     |                |      |     |
| 20            | 120       | 91         | 33         | 42         | 52         | 10   | M16x1 | T2000-120/HSK-A100         | 6726821         |                     |                |      |     |
| 25            | 120       | 91         | 44         | 53         | 58         | 10   | M16x1 | T2500-120/HSK-A100         | 6727037         |                     |                |      |     |
| 32            | 120       | 91         | 44         | 53         | 62         | 10   | M16x1 | T3200-120/HSK-A100         | 6726351         |                     |                |      |     |
| 6             | 160       | 131        | 21         | 32         | 36         | 10   | M5    | T0600-160/HSK-A100         | 6726645         |                     |                |      |     |
| 8             | 160       | 131        | 21         | 32         | 36         | 10   | M6    | T0800-160/HSK-A100         | 6726646         |                     |                |      |     |
| 10            | 160       | 131        | 24         | 34         | 42         | 10   | M8x1  | T1000-160/HSK-A100         | 6726647         |                     |                |      |     |
| 12            | 160       | 131        | 24         | 34         | 47         | 10   | M10x1 | T1200-160/HSK-A100         | 6726648         |                     |                |      |     |
| 14            | 160       | 131        | 27         | 42         | 47         | 10   | M10x1 | T1400-160/HSK-A100         | 6726649         |                     |                |      |     |
| 16            | 160       | 131        | 27         | 42         | 50         | 10   | M12x1 | T1600-160/HSK-A100         | 6726650         |                     |                |      |     |
| 18            | 160       | 131        | 33         | 51         | 50         | 10   | M12x1 | T1800-160/HSK-A100         | 6727036         |                     |                |      |     |
| 20            | 160       | 131        | 33         | 51         | 52         | 10   | M16x1 | T2000-160/HSK-A100         | 6726643         |                     |                |      |     |
| 25            | 160       | 131        | 44         | 60         | 58         | 10   | M16x1 | T2500-160/HSK-A100         | 6726644         |                     |                |      |     |
| 32            | 160       | 131        | 44         | 60         | 62         | 10   | M16x1 | T3200-160/HSK-A100         | 6727038         |                     |                |      |     |
| 6             | 200       | 171        | 21         | 32         | 36         | 10   | M5    | T0600-200/HSK-A100         | 6727176         |                     |                |      |     |
| 8             | 200       | 171        | 21         | 32         | 36         | 10   | M6    | T0800-200/HSK-A100         | 6727177         |                     |                |      |     |
| 10            | 200       | 171        | 24         | 34         | 42         | 10   | M8x1  | T1000-200/HSK-A100         | 6727178         |                     |                |      |     |
| 12            | 200       | 171        | 24         | 34         | 47         | 10   | M10x1 | T1200-200/HSK-A100         | 6727179         |                     |                |      |     |
| 14            | 200       | 171        | 27         | 42         | 47         | 10   | M10x1 | T1400-200/HSK-A100         | 6727180         |                     |                |      |     |
| 16            | 200       | 171        | 27         | 42         | 50         | 10   | M12x1 | T1600-200/HSK-A100         | 6727181         |                     |                |      |     |
| 18            | 200       | 171        | 33         | 51         | 50         | 10   | M12x1 | T1800-200/HSK-A100         | 6727182         |                     |                |      |     |
| 20            | 200       | 171        | 33         | 51         | 52         | 10   | M16x1 | T2000-200/HSK-A100         | 6727183         |                     |                |      |     |
| 25            | 200       | 171        | 44         | 60         | 58         | 10   | M16x1 | T2500-200/HSK-A100         | 6727184         |                     |                |      |     |
| 32            | 200       | 171        | 44         | 60         | 62         | 10   | M16x1 | T3200-200/HSK-A100         | 6727185         |                     |                |      |     |
|               | 5028428   |            |            | 6738303    |            | Zubehör, siehe Seite 82 Accessories, page 82 |       |                            |                 |                     |                |      |     |



| T....-...-C1-HSKA100 |           |            |            |            |            |           |        |  | G2,5/<br>25.000 | $\leq 3 \mu\text{m}$ | max.<br>12.000 | CHIP | HSS |
|----------------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|--|-----------------|----------------------|----------------|------|-----|
| D1<br>[mm]           | A<br>[mm] | L3<br>[mm] | D2<br>[mm] | D3<br>[mm] | L1<br>[mm] | N<br>[mm] | G      | Bezeichnung Designation                      | Ident No.       |                      |                |      |     |
| 6                    | 85        | 56         | 21         | 27         | 36         | 10        | M5     | T0600-85-C1-HSKA100                          | 5150254         |                      |                |      |     |
| 8                    | 85        | 56         | 21         | 27         | 36         | 10        | M6     | T0800-85-C1-HSKA100                          | 5150255         |                      |                |      |     |
| 10                   | 90        | 61         | 24         | 32         | 42         | 10        | M8 x1  | T1000-90-C1-HSKA100                          | 5150257         |                      |                |      |     |
| 12                   | 95        | 66         | 24         | 32         | 47         | 10        | M10 x1 | T1200-95-C1-HSKA100                          | 5150266         |                      |                |      |     |
| 14                   | 95        | 66         | 27         | 34         | 47         | 10        | M10 x1 | T1400-95-C1-HSKA100                          | 5150267         |                      |                |      |     |
| 16                   | 100       | 71         | 27         | 34         | 50         | 10        | M12 x1 | T1600-100-C1-HSKA100                         | 5150268         |                      |                |      |     |
| 18                   | 100       | 71         | 33         | 42         | 50         | 10        | M12 x1 | T1800-100-C1-HSKA100                         | 5150269         |                      |                |      |     |
| 20                   | 105       | 76         | 33         | 42         | 52         | 10        | M16 x1 | T2000-105-C1-HSKA100                         | 5150270         |                      |                |      |     |
| 25                   | 115       | 86         | 44         | 53         | 58         | 10        | M16 x1 | T2500-115-C1-HSKA100                         | 5150271         |                      |                |      |     |
| 32                   | 120       | 91         | 44         | 53         | 62         | 10        | M16 x1 | T3200-120-C1-HSKA100                         | 5150272         |                      |                |      |     |
| 6                    | 120       | 91         | 21         | 27         | 36         | 10        | M5     | T0600-120-C1-HSKA100                         | 5150279         |                      |                |      |     |
| 8                    | 120       | 91         | 21         | 27         | 36         | 10        | M6     | T0800-120-C1-HSKA100                         | 5150280         |                      |                |      |     |
| 10                   | 120       | 91         | 24         | 32         | 42         | 10        | M8 x1  | T1000-120-C1-HSKA100                         | 5150281         |                      |                |      |     |
| 12                   | 120       | 91         | 24         | 32         | 47         | 10        | M10 x1 | T1200-120-C1-HSKA100                         | 5150282         |                      |                |      |     |
| 14                   | 120       | 91         | 27         | 34         | 47         | 10        | M10 x1 | T1400-120-C1-HSKA100                         | 5150283         |                      |                |      |     |
| 16                   | 120       | 91         | 27         | 34         | 50         | 10        | M12 x1 | T1600-120-C1-HSKA100                         | 5150284         |                      |                |      |     |
| 18                   | 120       | 91         | 33         | 42         | 50         | 10        | M12 x1 | T1800-120-C1-HSKA100                         | 5150285         |                      |                |      |     |
| 20                   | 120       | 91         | 33         | 42         | 52         | 10        | M16 x1 | T2000-120-C1-HSKA100                         | 5150286         |                      |                |      |     |
| 25                   | 120       | 91         | 44         | 53         | 58         | 10        | M16 x1 | T2500-120-C1-HSKA100                         | 5150289         |                      |                |      |     |
| 32                   | 120       | 91         | 44         | 53         | 62         | 10        | M16 x1 | T3200-120-C1-HSKA100                         | 5150272         |                      |                |      |     |
| 6                    | 160       | 131        | 21         | 32         | 36         | 10        | M5     | T0600-160-C1-HSKA100                         | 5150295         |                      |                |      |     |
| 8                    | 160       | 131        | 21         | 32         | 36         | 10        | M6     | T0800-160-C1-HSKA100                         | 5150293         |                      |                |      |     |
| 10                   | 160       | 131        | 24         | 34         | 42         | 10        | M8 x1  | T1000-160-C1-HSKA100                         | 5150299         |                      |                |      |     |
| 12                   | 160       | 131        | 24         | 34         | 47         | 10        | M10 x1 | T1200-160-C1-HSKA100                         | 5150300         |                      |                |      |     |
| 14                   | 160       | 131        | 27         | 42         | 47         | 10        | M10 x1 | T1400-160-C1-HSKA100                         | 5150301         |                      |                |      |     |
| 16                   | 160       | 131        | 27         | 42         | 50         | 10        | M12 x1 | T1600-160-C1-HSKA100                         | 5150302         |                      |                |      |     |
| 18                   | 160       | 131        | 33         | 51         | 50         | 10        | M12 x1 | T1800-160-C1-HSKA100                         | 5150303         |                      |                |      |     |
| 20                   | 160       | 131        | 33         | 51         | 52         | 10        | M16 x1 | T2000-160-C1-HSKA100                         | 5150304         |                      |                |      |     |
| 25                   | 160       | 131        | 44         | 60         | 58         | 10        | M16 x1 | T2500-160-C1-HSKA100                         | 5150306         |                      |                |      |     |
| 32                   | 160       | 131        | 44         | 60         | 62         | 10        | M16 x1 | T3200-160-C1-HSKA100                         | 5150307         |                      |                |      |     |
|                      |           | 5028428    |            |            |            | 6738303   |        | Zubehör, siehe Seite 82 Accessories, page 82 |                 |                      |                |      |     |

**Cool-Jet Ausführung**

- für optional externe Kühlung
- 2 verschließbare Kühlkanalbohrungen
- optional mit 4 Kühlkanalbohrungen

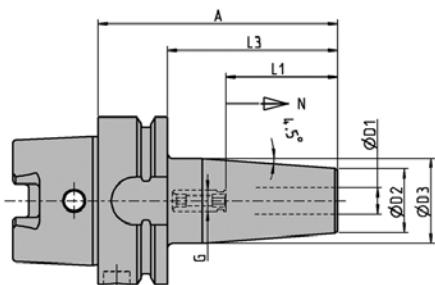
**Cool-Jet execution**

- for optional external cooling
- 2 closable cooling channel holes
- Optionally with 4 cooling channel holes

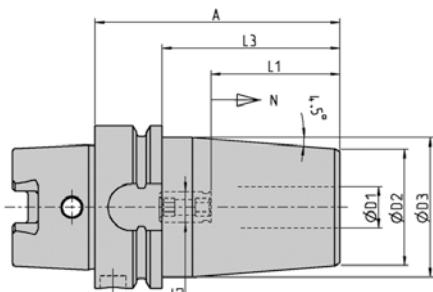


# T... HSK-A100, DIN 69893

Schrumpffutter Shrink Chucks



| T... HSK-A100 – Inch |             |              |              |              |              |             |  |                            | G2,5/<br>25.000 | $\leq 3 \mu\text{m}$ | max.<br>12.000 | CHIP    | HSS |
|----------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|--|----------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------|---------|-----|
| D1<br>[Inch]         | A<br>[Inch] | L3<br>[Inch] | D2<br>[Inch] | D3<br>[Inch] | L1<br>[Inch] | N<br>[Inch] | G  | Bezeichnung<br>Designation |                 |                      |                |         |     |
| 0,250                | 3,35        | 2,20         | 0,83         | 1,06         | 1,42         | 0,39        | M5   | T0635/HSK-A100             |                 |                      |                | 6726432 |     |
| 0,375                | 3,54        | 2,40         | 0,94         | 1,26         | 1,65         | 0,39        | M8X1   | T0953/HSK-A100             |                 |                      |                | 6726434 |     |
| 0,500                | 3,74        | 2,60         | 1,06         | 1,34         | 1,85         | 0,39        | M10X1  | T1270/HSK-A100             |                 |                      |                | 6726436 |     |
| 0,625                | 3,94        | 2,80         | 1,06         | 1,34         | 1,97         | 0,39        | M12X1  | T1588/HSK-A100             |                 |                      |                | 6726438 |     |
| 0,750                | 4,13        | 2,99         | 1,30         | 1,65         | 2,05         | 0,39        | M16X1  | T1905/HSK-A100             |                 |                      |                | 6726497 |     |
| 1,000                | 4,53        | 3,39         | 1,73         | 2,09         | 2,44         | 0,39        | M16X1  | T2540/HSK-A100             |                 |                      |                | 6726442 |     |
| 0,250                | 4,72        | 3,58         | 0,83         | 1,06         | 1,42         | 0,39        | M5   | T0635-120/HSK-A100         |                 |                      |                | 5057074 |     |
| 0,375                | 4,72        | 3,58         | 0,94         | 1,26         | 1,65         | 0,39        | M8X1   | T0953-120/HSK-A100         |                 |                      |                | 5057076 |     |
| 0,500                | 4,72        | 3,58         | 1,06         | 1,34         | 1,85         | 0,39        | M10X1  | T1270-120/HSK-A100         |                 |                      |                | 5057079 |     |
| 0,625                | 4,72        | 3,58         | 1,06         | 1,34         | 1,97         | 0,39        | M12X1  | T1588-120/HSK-A100         |                 |                      |                | 5057081 |     |
| 0,750                | 4,72        | 3,58         | 1,30         | 1,65         | 2,05         | 0,39        | M16X1  | T1905-120/HSK-A100         |                 |                      |                | 5057083 |     |
| 1,000                | 4,72        | 3,58         | 1,73         | 2,09         | 2,44         | 0,39        | M16X1  | T2540-120/HSK-A100         |                 |                      |                | 5057092 |     |
| 1,250                | 4,72        | 3,58         | 1,73         | 2,09         | 2,44         | 0,39        | M16X1  | T3175/HSK-A100             |                 |                      |                | 6726444 |     |
| 0,250                | 6,30        | 5,16         | 0,83         | 1,26         | 1,42         | 0,39        | M5   | T0635-160/HSK-A100         |                 |                      |                | 5057075 |     |
| 0,375                | 6,30        | 5,16         | 0,94         | 1,34         | 1,65         | 0,39        | M8X1   | T0953-160/HSK-A100         |                 |                      |                | 5057077 |     |
| 0,500                | 6,30        | 5,16         | 1,06         | 1,65         | 1,85         | 0,39        | M10X1  | T1270-160/HSK-A100         |                 |                      |                | 5057080 |     |
| 0,625                | 6,30        | 5,16         | 1,06         | 1,65         | 1,97         | 0,39        | M12X1  | T1588-160/HSK-A100         |                 |                      |                | 5057082 |     |
| 0,750                | 6,30        | 5,16         | 1,30         | 2,01         | 2,05         | 0,39        | M16X1  | T1905-160/HSK-A100         |                 |                      |                | 5057084 |     |
| 1,000                | 6,30        | 5,16         | 1,73         | 2,36         | 2,44         | 0,39        | M16X1  | T2540-160/HSK-A100         |                 |                      |                | 5057093 |     |
| 1,250                | 6,30        | 5,16         | 1,73         | 2,36         | 2,44         | 0,39        | M16X1  | T3175-160/HSK-A100         |                 |                      |                | 5057443 |     |
|                      |             | 5028428      |              |              | 6738303      |             | Zubehör, siehe Seite 82 Accessories, page 82 |                            |                 |                      |                |         |     |



| THD... HSK-A100 |           |            |            |            |            |           |       |  | G2,5/<br>25.000 | $\leq 3\mu\text{m}$ | max.<br>12.000 | CHIP | HSS |
|-----------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-------|--|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|------|-----|
| D1<br>[mm]      | A<br>[mm] | L3<br>[mm] | D2<br>[mm] | D3<br>[mm] | L1<br>[mm] | N<br>[mm] | G     | Bezeichnung<br>Designation                   | Ident No.       |                     |                |      |     |
| 16              | 105       | 76         | 50         | 61         | 50         | 10        | M12x1 | THD1600-105/HSK-A100                         | 5029007         |                     |                |      |     |
| 20              | 110       | 81         | 58         | 70         | 52         | 10        | M16x1 | THD2000-110/HSK-A100                         | 5025872         |                     |                |      |     |
| 25              | 110       | 81         | 64         | 76         | 58         | 10        | M16x1 | THD2500-110/HSK-A100                         | 5026038         |                     |                |      |     |
| 32              | 120       | 91         | 72         | 85         | 62         | 10        | M16x1 | THD3200-120/HSK-A100                         | 5028982         |                     |                |      |     |
|                 |           |            | 5028428    |            |            | 6738303   |       | Zubehör, siehe Seite 82 Accessories, page 82 |                 |                     |                |      |     |

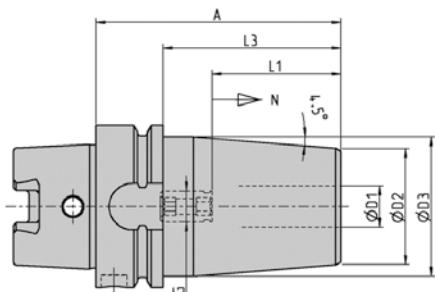
Hinweis zu THD Futter siehe Seite 10 Note for THD chucks, have a look at page 8

| THD... HSK-A100 – Inch |             |              |              |              |              |             |       |  | G2,5/<br>25.000 | $\leq 3\mu\text{m}$ | max.<br>12.000 | CHIP | HSS |
|------------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------|--|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|------|-----|
| D1<br>[Inch]           | A<br>[Inch] | L3<br>[Inch] | D2<br>[Inch] | D3<br>[Inch] | L1<br>[Inch] | N<br>[Inch] | G     | Bezeichnung<br>Designation                   | Ident No.       |                     |                |      |     |
| 0,625                  | 4,13        | 2,99         | 1,97         | 2,40         | 1,97         | 0,39        | M12x1 | THD1588-105/HSK-A100                         | 5054390         |                     |                |      |     |
| 0,750                  | 4,33        | 3,19         | 2,28         | 2,76         | 2,05         | 0,39        | M16X1 | THD1905-110/HSK-A100                         | 5054391         |                     |                |      |     |
| 1,000                  | 4,72        | 3,58         | 2,52         | 2,99         | 2,28         | 0,39        | M16X1 | THD2540-120/HSK-A100                         | 5054392         |                     |                |      |     |
| 1,250                  | 4,72        | 3,58         | 2,83         | 3,35         | 2,44         | 0,39        | M16X1 | THD3175-120/HSK-A100                         | 5054393         |                     |                |      |     |
|                        |             |              | 5028428      |              |              | 6738303     |       | Zubehör, siehe Seite 82 Accessories, page 82 |                 |                     |                |      |     |

Hinweis zu THD Futter siehe Seite 10 Note for THD chucks, have a look at page 10

# THD... HSK-A125, DIN 69893

Verstärkte Schrumpffutter Heavy Duty Shrink Chucks

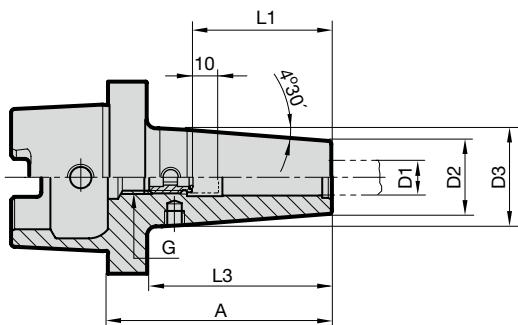


| THD... HSK-A125 |           |            |            |            |            |           |       |  | G2,5/<br>25.000 | ≤ 3 µm | max.<br>10.000 | CHIP | HSS |
|-----------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-------|--|-----------------|--------|----------------|------|-----|
| D1<br>[mm]      | A<br>[mm] | L3<br>[mm] | D2<br>[mm] | D3<br>[mm] | L1<br>[mm] | N<br>[mm] | G     | Bezeichnung<br>Designation                   | Ident No.       |        |                |      |     |
| 16              | 110       | 81         | 50         | 60         | 50         | 10        | M12x1 | THD1600-110/HSK-A125                         | 5029874         |        |                |      |     |
| 20              | 115       | 86         | 58         | 68         | 52         | 10        | M16x1 | THD2000-115/HSK-A125                         | 5031102         |        |                |      |     |
| 25              | 120       | 91         | 64         | 76         | 58         | 10        | M16x1 | THD2500-120/HSK-A125                         | 5029870         |        |                |      |     |
| 32              | 125       | 96         | 72         | 85         | 62         | 10        | M16x1 | THD3200-125/HSK-A125                         | 5031105         |        |                |      |     |
|                 |           | 5081044    |            |            |            |           |       | Zubehör, siehe Seite 82 Accessories, page 82 |                 |        |                |      |     |

Hinweis zu THD Futter siehe Seite 10 Note for THD chucks, have a look at page 10

| THD... HSK-A125 – Inch |             |              |              |              |              |             |       |  | G2,5/<br>25.000 | ≤ 3 µm | max.<br>10.000 | CHIP | HSS |
|------------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------|--|-----------------|--------|----------------|------|-----|
| D1<br>[Inch]           | A<br>[Inch] | L3<br>[Inch] | D2<br>[Inch] | D3<br>[Inch] | L1<br>[Inch] | N<br>[Inch] | G     | Bezeichnung<br>Designation                   | Ident No.       |        |                |      |     |
| 0,625                  | 4,33        | 3,19         | 1,97         | 2,36         | 1,97         | 0,39        | M12X1 | THD1588-110/HSK-A125                         | 5054394         |        |                |      |     |
| 0,750                  | 4,53        | 3,39         | 2,28         | 2,68         | 2,05         | 0,39        | M16X1 | THD1905-115/HSK-A125                         | 5054395         |        |                |      |     |
| 1,000                  | 4,92        | 3,78         | 2,52         | 2,99         | 2,28         | 0,39        | M16X1 | THD2540-125/HSK-A125                         | 5054396         |        |                |      |     |
| 1,250                  | 4,92        | 3,78         | 2,83         | 3,35         | 2,44         | 0,39        | M16X1 | THD3175-125/HSK-A125                         | 5054397         |        |                |      |     |
|                        |             | 5081044      |              |              |              |             |       | Zubehör, siehe Seite 82 Accessories, page 82 |                 |        |                |      |     |

Hinweis zu THD Futter siehe Seite 10 Note for THD chucks, have a look at page 10



#### T... HSK-C32

G2,5/  
25.000 max.  
25.000 HSS

| D1<br>[mm] | A<br>[mm] | D2<br>[mm] | D3<br>[mm] | L1<br>[mm] | L3<br>[mm] | G     | Bezeichnung<br>Designation | Ident No. |
|------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------|----------------------------|-----------|
| 6          | 65        | 21         | 26         | 36         | 55         | M5    | T0600-65-K1-HSKC32-S       | 5072296   |
| 8          | 65        | 21         | 26         | 36         | 55         | M6    | T0800-65-K1-HSKC32-S       | 5072304   |
| 10         | 65        | 24         | 30         | 41         | 55         | M8x1  | T1000-65-K1-HSKC32-S       | 5072305   |
| 12         | 75        | 24         | 32         | 46         | 65         | M10x1 | T1200-75-K1-HSKC32-S       | 5072307   |

#### T... HSK-C40

G2,5/  
25.000 max.  
25.000 HSS

| D1<br>[mm] | A<br>[mm] | D2<br>[mm] | D3<br>[mm] | L1<br>[mm] | L3<br>[mm] | G     | Bezeichnung<br>Designation | Ident No. |
|------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------|----------------------------|-----------|
| 6          | 70        | 21         | 30         | 36         | 60         | M5    | T0600-70-K1-HSKC40-S       | 5072308   |
| 8          | 70        | 21         | 30         | 36         | 60         | M6    | T0800-70-K1-HSKC40-S       | 5072309   |
| 10         | 70        | 24         | 33,5       | 41         | 60         | M8x1  | T1000-70-K1-HSKC40-S       | 5072310   |
| 12         | 80        | 24         | 35         | 46         | 70         | M10x1 | T1200-80-K1-HSKC40-S       | 5072311   |
| 14         | 80        | 27         | 38         | 46         | 70         | M10x1 | T1400-80-K1-HSKC40-S       | 5072318   |
| 16         | 80        | 27         | 38         | 49         | 70         | M12x1 | T1600-80-K1-HSKC40-S       | 5072319   |

#### T... HSK-C50

G2,5/  
25.000 max.  
25.000 HSS

| D1<br>[mm] | A<br>[mm] | D2<br>[mm] | D3<br>[mm] | L1<br>[mm] | L3<br>[mm] | G     | Bezeichnung<br>Designation | Ident No. |
|------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------|----------------------------|-----------|
| 6          | 70        | 21         | 30         | 36         | 57,5       | M5    | T0600-70-K1-HSKC50-S       | 5072320   |
| 8          | 70        | 21         | 30         | 36         | 57,5       | M6    | T0800-70-K1-HSKC50-S       | 5072321   |
| 10         | 75        | 24         | 33         | 41         | 62,5       | M8x1  | T1000-75-K1-HSKC50-S       | 5072322   |
| 12         | 80        | 24         | 34         | 46         | 67,5       | M10x1 | T1200-80-K1-HSKC50-S       | 5072325   |
| 14         | 80        | 27         | 37         | 46         | 67,5       | M10x1 | T1400-80-K1-HSKC50-S       | 5072326   |
| 16         | 85        | 27         | 38,5       | 49         | 72,5       | M12x1 | T1600-85-K1-HSKC50-S       | 5072327   |
| 18         | 85        | 33         | 44,5       | 49         | 72,5       | M12x1 | T1800-85-K1-HSKC50-S       | 5072328   |
| 20         | 90        | 33         | 45         | 51         | 77,5       | M16x1 | T2000-90-K1-HSKC50-S       | 5072329   |

#### T... HSK-C63

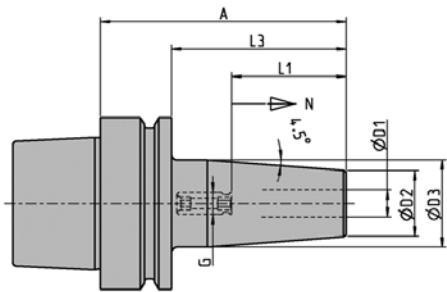
G2,5/  
25.000 max.  
25.000 HSS

| D1<br>[mm] | A<br>[mm] | D2<br>[mm] | D3<br>[mm] | L1<br>[mm] | L3<br>[mm] | G     | Bezeichnung<br>Designation | Ident No. |
|------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------|----------------------------|-----------|
| 6          | 70        | 21         | 30         | 36         | 57,5       | M5    | T0600-70-K1-HSKC63-S       | 5072330   |
| 8          | 70        | 21         | 30         | 36         | 57,5       | M6    | T0800-70-K1-HSKC63-S       | 5072331   |
| 10         | 75        | 24         | 34         | 41         | 62,5       | M8x1  | T1000-75-K1-HSKC63-S       | 5072332   |
| 12         | 80        | 24         | 34         | 46         | 67,5       | M10x1 | T1200-80-K1-HSKC63-S       | 5072333   |
| 14         | 80        | 27         | 36         | 46         | 67,5       | M10x1 | T1400-80-K1-HSKC63-S       | 5072334   |
| 16         | 85        | 27         | 36         | 49         | 72,5       | M12x1 | T1600-85-K1-HSKC63-S       | 5072335   |
| 18         | 85        | 33         | 44         | 49         | 72,5       | M12x1 | T1800-85-K1-HSKC63-S       | 5072336   |
| 20         | 90        | 33         | 45         | 51         | 77,5       | M16x1 | T2000-90-K1-HSKC63-S       | 5072337   |
| 25         | 100       | 44         | 53         | 57         | 87,5       | M16x1 | T2500-100-K1-HSKC63-S      | 5072338   |
| 32         | 110       | 44         | 53         | 61         | 97,5       | M16x1 | T3200-110-K1-HSKC63-S      | 5072662   |

\*Hinweis Wuchtgüte siehe Seite 16 Balancing Information, page 16

## T... HSK-E25, DIN 69893

Schrumpffutter Shrink Chucks



### T... HSK-E25

G2,5/  
25.000

≤ 3 µm

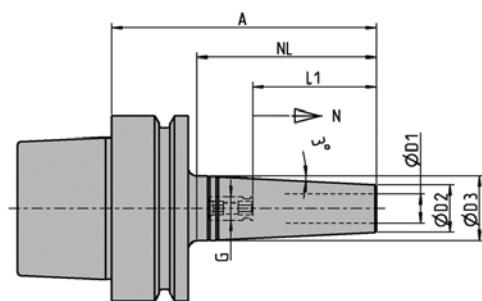
max.  
50.000

HSS

| D1<br>[mm] | A<br>[mm] | L3<br>[mm] | D2<br>[mm] | D3<br>[mm] | L1<br>[mm] | N<br>[mm] | G  | Bezeichnung<br>Designation                   | Ident No. |
|------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|----|--|-----------|
| 6          | 50        | 40         | 15         | 19         | 36         | 5         | M5 | T0600/HSK-E25                                | 9091169   |
| 6          | 55        | 45         | 15         | 19         | 36         | 5         | M5 | T0600-55/HSK-E25                             | 5023504   |
|            |           | 5100005    |            |            |            | 5100007   |    | Zubehör, siehe Seite 82 Accessories, page 82 |           |

## TSF... HSK-E25, DIN 69893

Schlanke Schrumpffutter Slim Shrink Chucks



### TSF... HSK-E25

G2,5/  
25.000

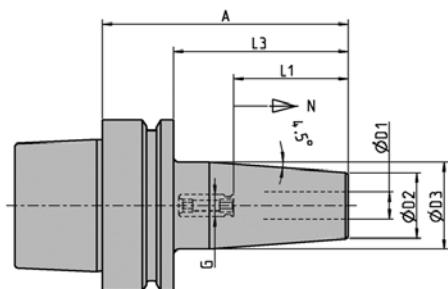
≤ 3 µm

max.  
50.000

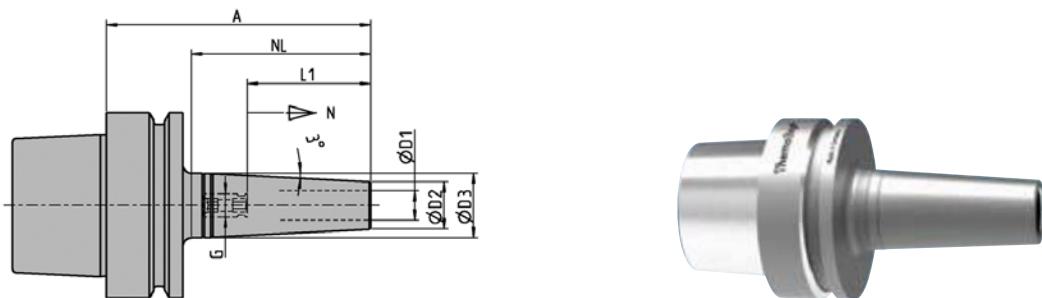
coated



| D1<br>[mm] | A<br>[mm] | NL<br>[mm]  | D2<br>[mm] | D3<br>[mm] | L1<br>[mm] | N<br>[mm] | G  | Bezeichnung<br>Designation                   | Ident No. |
|------------|-----------|---|------------|------------|------------|-----------|----|--|-----------|
| 3          | 45        | 33  | 9          | 12,5       | 23         | 8         | M6 | TSF0300-33/HSK-E25                           | 5023510   |
| 4          | 45        | 33  | 10         | 13,5       | 20         | 4         | M6 | TSF0400-33/HSK-E25                           | 5023519   |
| 5          | 45        | 33  | 11         | 14,5       | 20         | 3         | M6 | TSF0500-33/HSK-E25                           | 5023524   |
| 6          | 45        | 33  | 12         | 15,5       | 36         | —         | —  | TSF0600-33/HSK-E25                           | 5023525   |
| 8          | 50        | 38  | 14         | 18         | 36         | —         | —  | TSF0800-38/HSK-E25                           | 5023528   |
| 10         | 50        | 40  | 16         | 19         | 42         | —         | —  | TSF1000-40/HSK-E25                           | 5023530   |
| 3          | 55        | 43  | 9          | 13,5       | 25         | 10        | M5 | TSF0300-43/HSK-E25                           | 5023515   |
| 4          | 55        | 43  | 10         | 14,5       | 20         | 13        | M5 | TSF0400-43/HSK-E25                           | 5023521   |
| 3          | 70        | 58  | 9          | 15         | 25         | 10        | M6 | TSF0300-58/HSK-E25                           | 5023517   |
| 4          | 70        | 58  | 10         | 16         | 20         | 15        | M6 | TSF0400-58/HSK-E25                           | 5023523   |
| 6          | 70        | 58  | 12         | 18         | 36         | 10        | M5 | TSF0600-58/HSK-E25                           | 5023527   |
| 8          | 70        | 59  | 14         | 18         | 36         | 7         | M6 | TSF0800-59/HSK-E25                           | 5023529   |
| 10         | 70        | 60  | 16         | 19         | 42         | 5         | M8 | TSF1000-60/HSK-E25                           | 5023531   |
|            |           | TSF Wechselscheiben siehe Zubehör Seite 87 TSF discs, see accessories page 87 |            |            |            |           |    |  |           |
|            |           | 5100005   |            |            |            | 5100007   |    | Zubehör, siehe Seite 82 Accessories, page 82 |           |



|            |           |            |            |            |            |           |       | G2,5/<br>25.000                              | $\leq 3\mu\text{m}$ | max.<br>50.000 | HSS |
|------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-------|--|---------------------|----------------|-----|
| D1<br>[mm] | A<br>[mm] | L3<br>[mm] | D2<br>[mm] | D3<br>[mm] | L1<br>[mm] | N<br>[mm] | G     | Bezeichnung<br>Designation                   | Ident No.           |                |     |
| 3          | 60        | 40         | 15         | 20         | 20         | 5         | M6    | T0300/HSK-E32                                | 6726863             |                |     |
| 4          | 60        | 40         | 15         | 20         | 20         | 5         | M6    | T0400/HSK-E32                                | 6726574             |                |     |
| 5          | 60        | 40         | 15         | 20         | 25         | 5         | M6    | T0500/HSK-E32                                | 6726575             |                |     |
| 6          | 70        | 50         | 20         | 26         | 36         | 10        | M5    | T0600/HSK-E32                                | 6726289             |                |     |
| 8          | 70        | 50         | 20         | 26         | 36         | 10        | M6    | T0800/HSK-E32                                | 6726290             |                |     |
| 10         | 70        | 50         | 24         | 29         | 42         | 10        | M8x1  | T1000/HSK-E32                                | 6726291             |                |     |
| 12         | 70        | 50         | 24         | 29         | 47         | 10        | M10x1 | T1200/HSK-E32                                | 6726292             |                |     |
|            |           |            |            |            |            |           |       | Zubehör, siehe Seite 82 Accessories, page 82 |                     |                |     |
|            | 5064893   |            |            | 6738740    |            |           |       |  |                     |                |     |

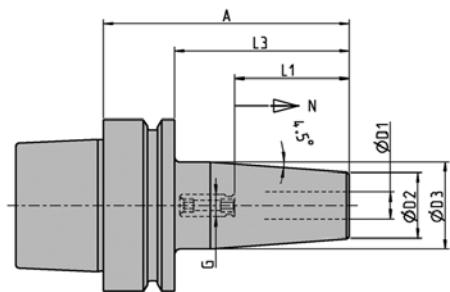


| TSF... HSK-E32 |        |   |         |         |         |         |      |  |           |  |  |  |
|----------------|--------|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|--|-----------|--|--|--|
| D1 [mm]        | A [mm] | NL [mm]   | D2 [mm] | D3 [mm] | L1 [mm] | N [mm]  | G    | Bezeichnung<br>Designation                   | Ident No. |  |  |  |
| 3              | 64     | 40  | 9       | 13      | 20      | 5       | M6   | TSF0300-40/HSK-E32                           | 9078742   |  |  |  |
| 4              | 64     | 40  | 10      | 14      | 20      | 5       | M6   | TSF0400-40/HSK-E32                           | 9078744   |  |  |  |
| 6              | 74     | 50  | 12      | 17      | 36      | 5       | M5   | TSF0600-50/HSK-E32                           | 9078746   |  |  |  |
| 8              | 74     | 50  | 14      | 19      | 36      | 5       | M6   | TSF0800-50/HSK-E32                           | 9078748   |  |  |  |
| 10             | 78     | 55  | 16      | 21      | 42      | 5       | M8x1 | TSF1000-55/HSK-E32                           | 9078750   |  |  |  |
| 3              | 94     | 70  | 9       | 16      | 20      | 5       | M6   | TSF0300-70/HSK-E32                           | 9078743   |  |  |  |
| 4              | 94     | 70  | 10      | 17      | 20      | 5       | M6   | TSF0400-70/HSK-E32                           | 9078745   |  |  |  |
| 6              | 104    | 80  | 12      | 20      | 36      | 5       | M5   | TSF0600-80/HSK-E32                           | 9078747   |  |  |  |
| 8              | 104    | 80  | 14      | 22      | 36      | 5       | M6   | TSF0800-80/HSK-E32                           | 9078749   |  |  |  |
| 10             | 104    | 80  | 16      | 22      | 42      | 5       | M8x1 | TSF1000-80/HSK-E32                           | 9078751   |  |  |  |
|                |        | TSF Wechselscheiben siehe Zubehör Seite 87 TSF discs, see accessories page 87 |         |         |         |         |      |  |           |  |  |  |
|                |        | 5064893   |         |         |         | 6738740 |      | Zubehör, siehe Seite 82 Accessories, page 82 |           |  |  |  |

| TSF... HSK-E32 – Inch |          |   |           |           |           |          |      |  |           |  |  |  |
|-----------------------|----------|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|------|--|-----------|--|--|--|
| D1 [Inch]             | A [Inch] | NL [Inch]   | D2 [Inch] | D3 [Inch] | L1 [Inch] | N [Inch] | G    | Bezeichnung<br>Designation                   | Ident No. |  |  |  |
| 0.125                 | 2.52     | 1.57  | 0.39      | 0.55      | 0.79      | 0.20     | M6   | TSF0318-64/HSK-E32                           | 5057306   |  |  |  |
| 0.187                 | 2.52     | 1.57  | 0.43      | 0.55      | 0.98      | 0.20     | M6   | TSF0476-64/HSK-E32                           | 5057311   |  |  |  |
| 0.250                 | 2.91     | 1.97  | 0.47      | 0.67      | 1.42      | 0.20     | M5   | TSF0635-74/HSK-E32                           | 5057313   |  |  |  |
| 0.375                 | 3.07     | 2.17  | 0.63      | 0.83      | 1.65      | 0.20     | M8x1 | TSF0953-78/HSK-E32                           | 5057317   |  |  |  |
| 0.125                 | 3.70     | 2.76  | 0.39      | 0.67      | 0.79      | 0.20     | M6   | TSF0318-94/HSK-E32                           | 5057309   |  |  |  |
| 0.187                 | 3.70     | 2.76  | 0.43      | 0.71      | 0.98      | 0.20     | M6   | TSF0476-94/HSK-E32                           | 5057312   |  |  |  |
| 0.250                 | 4.09     | 3.15  | 0.47      | 0.79      | 1.42      | 0.20     | M5   | TSF0635-104/HSK-E32                          | 5057315   |  |  |  |
| 0.375                 | 4.09     | 3.15  | 0.63      | 0.87      | 1.65      | 0.20     | M8x1 | TSF0953-104/HSK-E32                          | 5057318   |  |  |  |
|                       |          | TSF Wechselscheiben siehe Zubehör Seite 87 TSF discs, see accessories page 87 |           |           |           |          |      |  |           |  |  |  |
|                       |          | 5064893   |           |           |           | 6738740  |      | Zubehör, siehe Seite 82 Accessories, page 82 |           |  |  |  |

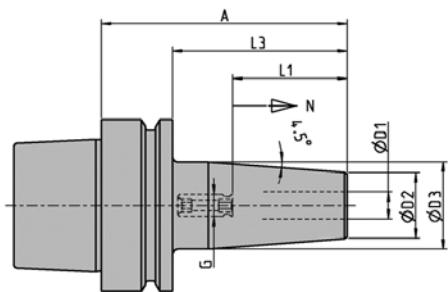
# T... HSK-E40, DIN 69893

Schrumpffutter Shrink Chucks

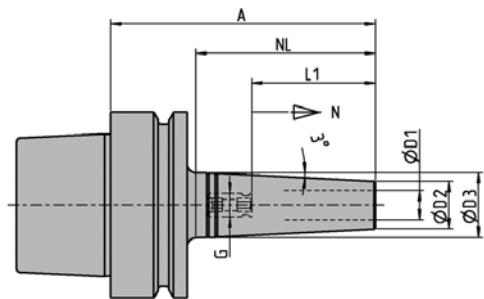


| T... HSK-E40 |           |            |            |            |  |           |       | G2,5/<br>25.000            | $\leq 3\mu\text{m}$ | max.<br>42.000 | HSS<br>coated |
|--------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|--|-----------|-------|----------------------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------|
| D1<br>[mm]   | A<br>[mm] | L3<br>[mm] | D2<br>[mm] | D3<br>[mm] | L1<br>[mm]                                   | N<br>[mm] | G     | Bezeichnung<br>Designation | Ident No.           |                |               |
| 3            | 60        | 40         | 15         | 20         | 20   | 5         | M6    | T0300/HSK-E40              | 6726576             |                |               |
| 4            | 60        | 40         | 15         | 20         | 20   | 5         | M6    | T0400/HSK-E40              | 6726577             |                |               |
| 5            | 60        | 40         | 15         | 20         | 25   | 5         | M6    | T0500/HSK-E40              | 6726578             |                |               |
| 6            | 65        | 45         | 21         | 27         | 36   | —         | —     | T0600-65/HSK-E40           | 6726626             |                |               |
| 8            | 65        | 45         | 21         | 27         | 36   | —         | —     | T0800-65/HSK-E40           | 6726627             |                |               |
| 10           | 65        | 45         | 24         | 30         | 42   | —         | —     | T1000-65/HSK-E40           | 9081714             |                |               |
| 12           | 65        | 45         | 24         | 30         | 47   | —         | —     | T1200-65/HSK-E40           | 6727546             |                |               |
| 3            | 80        | 60         | 15         | 20         | 20   | 5         | M6    | T0300-80/HSK-E40           | 5012455             |                |               |
| 4            | 80        | 60         | 15         | 20         | 20   | 5         | M6    | T0400-80/HSK-E40           | 9145679             |                |               |
| 5            | 80        | 60         | 15         | 20         | 25   | 5         | M6    | T0500-80/HSK-E40           | 5031332             |                |               |
| 6            | 80        | 60         | 21         | 27         | 36   | 10        | M5    | T0600/HSK-E40              | 6726299             |                |               |
| 8            | 80        | 60         | 21         | 27         | 36   | 10        | M6    | T0800/HSK-E40              | 6726300             |                |               |
| 10           | 80        | 60         | 24         | 32         | 42   | 10        | M8x1  | T1000/HSK-E40              | 6726301             |                |               |
| 12           | 90        | 70         | 24         | 32         | 47   | 10        | M10x1 | T1200/HSK-E40              | 6726302             |                |               |
| 16           | 90        | 70         | 27         | 34         | 50   | 10        | M12x1 | T1600/HSK-E40              | 6726304             |                |               |
| 3            | 120       | 100        | 15         | 20         | 20   | 5         | M6    | T0300-120/HSK-E40          | 6727478             |                |               |
| 4            | 120       | 100        | 15         | 20         | 20   | 5         | M6    | T0400-120/HSK-E40          | 6727497             |                |               |
| 5            | 120       | 100        | 15         | 20         | 25   | 5         | M6    | T0500-120/HSK-E40          | 6727498             |                |               |
| 6            | 120       | 100        | 21         | 27         | 36   | 10        | M5    | T0600-120/HSK-E40          | 6726989             |                |               |
| 8            | 120       | 100        | 21         | 27         | 36   | 10        | M6    | T0800-120/HSK-E40          | 6726990             |                |               |
| 10           | 120       | 100        | 24         | 32         | 42   | 10        | M8x1  | T1000-120/HSK-E40          | 6726991             |                |               |
| 12           | 120       | 100        | 24         | 32         | 47   | 10        | M10x1 | T1200-120/HSK-E40          | 6726992             |                |               |
|              |           | 5028425    |            | 6738741    | Zubehör, siehe Seite 82 Accessories, page 82 |           |       |                            |                     |                |               |

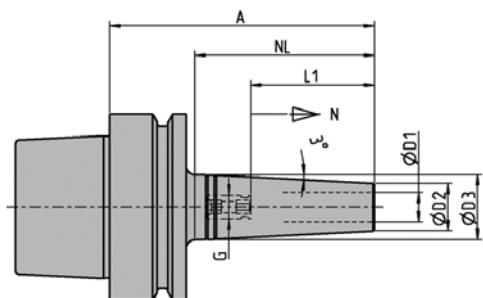
\*Hinweis Wuchtgüte siehe Seite 16 Balancing Information, page 16



| T... HSK-E40 – Inch |             |              |              |              |              |             |       | G2,5/<br>25.000                              | $\leq 3\mu\text{m}$ | max.<br>42.000 | HSS |
|---------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------|--|---------------------|----------------|-----|
| D1<br>[Inch]        | A<br>[Inch] | L3<br>[Inch] | D2<br>[Inch] | D3<br>[Inch] | L1<br>[Inch] | N<br>[Inch] | G     | Bezeichnung<br>Designation                   | IdentNo.            |                |     |
| 0.125               | 2.36        | 1,57         | 0.83         | 1.06         | 1.42         | 0.39        | M6    | T0318-60/HSK-E40                             | 9079262             |                |     |
| 0.187               | 2.36        | 1,57         | 0.83         | 1.06         | 1.42         | 0.39        | M6    | T0476-60/HSK-E40                             | 9079269             |                |     |
| 0.250               | 3.15        | 2,36         | 0.83         | 1.06         | 1.42         | 0.39        | M5    | T0635-80/HSK-E40                             | 9079208             |                |     |
| 0.375               | 3.15        | 2,36         | 0.95         | 1.26         | 1.65         | 0.39        | M8x1  | T0953-80/HSK-E40                             | 9079215             |                |     |
| 0.500               | 3.54        | 2,76         | 1.06         | 1.34         | 1.85         | 0.39        | M10x1 | T1270-90/HSK-E40                             | 9079243             |                |     |
| 0.625               | 3.54        | 2,76         | 1.06         | 1.34         | 1.97         | 0.39        | M12x1 | T1588-90/HSK-E40                             | 9079248             |                |     |
| 0.125               | 4.72        | 3,94         | 0.83         | 1.06         | 1.42         | 0.39        | M6    | T0318-120/HSK-E40                            | 9079263             |                |     |
| 0.187               | 4.72        | 3,94         | 0.83         | 1.06         | 1.42         | 0.39        | M6    | T0476-120/HSK-E40                            | 9079270             |                |     |
| 0.250               | 4.72        | 3,94         | 0.83         | 1.06         | 1.42         | 0.39        | M5    | T0635-120/HSK-E40                            | 9079210             |                |     |
| 0.375               | 4.72        | 3,94         | 0.95         | 1.26         | 1.65         | 0.39        | M8x1  | T0953-120/HSK-E40                            | 9079216             |                |     |
| 0.500               | 4.72        | 3,94         | 1.06         | 1.34         | 1.85         | 0.39        | M10x1 | T1270-120/HSK-E40                            | 9079244             |                |     |
| 0.625               | 4.72        | 3,94         | 1.06         | 1.34         | 1.97         | 0.39        | M12x1 | T1588-120/HSK-E40                            | 9079249             |                |     |
|                     |             |              |              |              |              |             |       | Zubehör, siehe Seite 82 Accessories, page 82 |                     |                |     |
|                     |             | 5028425      |              |              | 6738741      |             |       |  |                     |                |     |



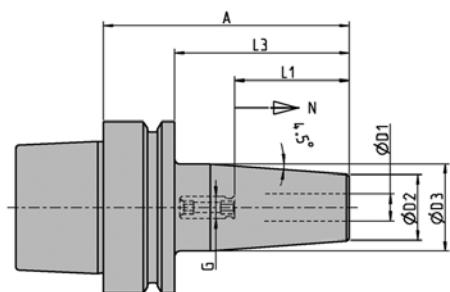
| TSF... HSK-E40 |           |   |            |  |            |           |       |                            | G2,5/<br>25.000 | $\leq 3\mu\text{m}$ | max.<br>42.000 | coated |
|----------------|-----------|---|------------|--|------------|-----------|-------|----------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|--------|
| D1<br>[mm]     | A<br>[mm] | NL<br>[mm]  | D2<br>[mm] | D3<br>[mm]                                   | L1<br>[mm] | N<br>[mm] | G     | Bezeichnung<br>Designation | Ident No.       |                     |                |        |
| 3              | 50        | 24  | 9          | 12   | 20         | 5         | M6    | TSF0300-24/HSK-E40         | 5035774         |                     |                |        |
| 4              | 50        | 24  | 10         | 12,5   | 20         | 5         | M6    | TSF0400-24/HSK-E40         | 5035773         |                     |                |        |
| 6              | 50        | 24  | 12         | 15   | 34         | —         | —     | TSF0600-24/HSK-E40         | 5035770         |                     |                |        |
| 6              | 60        | 38  | 12         | 16   | 36         | —         | —     | TSF0600-38/HSK-E40         | 9078910         |                     |                |        |
| 8              | 60        | 38  | 14         | 18   | 36         | —         | —     | TSF0800-38/HSK-E40         | 9078925         |                     |                |        |
| 10             | 60        | 38  | 16         | 20   | 42         | —         | —     | TSF1000-38/HSK-E40         | 9078926         |                     |                |        |
| 12             | 60        | 38  | 18         | 22   | 42         | —         | —     | TSF1200-38/HSK-E40         | 9078927         |                     |                |        |
| 3              | 64        | 40  | 9          | 13   | 20         | 5         | M6    | TSF0300-40/HSK-E40         | 9078566         |                     |                |        |
| 4              | 64        | 40  | 10         | 14   | 20         | 5         | M6    | TSF0400-40/HSK-E40         | 9078570         |                     |                |        |
| 5              | 64        | 40  | 11         | 15   | 20         | 5         | M6    | TSF0500-40/HSK-E40         | 9122963         |                     |                |        |
| 6              | 84        | 60  | 12         | 18   | 36         | 5         | M5    | TSF0600-60/HSK-E40         | 9078572         |                     |                |        |
| 8              | 84        | 60  | 14         | 20   | 36         | 5         | M6    | TSF0800-60/HSK-E40         | 9078576         |                     |                |        |
| 10             | 84        | 60  | 16         | 22   | 42         | 5         | M8x1  | TSF1000-60/HSK-E40         | 9078579         |                     |                |        |
| 12             | 84        | 60  | 18         | 24   | 47         | 5         | M10x1 | TSF1200-60/HSK-E40         | 9078582         |                     |                |        |
| 3              | 94        | 70  | 9          | 16   | 20         | 5         | M6    | TSF0300-70/HSK-E40         | 9078569         |                     |                |        |
| 4              | 94        | 70  | 10         | 17   | 20         | 5         | M6    | TSF0400-70/HSK-E40         | 9078571         |                     |                |        |
| 5              | 94        | 70  | 11         | 18   | 20         | 5         | M6    | TSF0500-70/HSK-E40         | 9142898         |                     |                |        |
| 6              | 114       | 90  | 12         | 21   | 36         | 5         | M5    | TSF0600-90/HSK-E40         | 9078573         |                     |                |        |
| 8              | 114       | 90  | 14         | 23   | 36         | 5         | M6    | TSF0800-90/HSK-E40         | 9078577         |                     |                |        |
| 10             | 114       | 90  | 16         | 25   | 42         | 5         | M8x1  | TSF1000-90/HSK-E40         | 9078580         |                     |                |        |
| 12             | 114       | 90  | 18         | 27   | 47         | 5         | M10x1 | TSF1200-90/HSK-E40         | 9078583         |                     |                |        |
| 6              | 144       | 120   | 12         | 24   | 36         | 5         | M5    | TSF0600-120/HSK-E40        | 9078574         |                     |                |        |
| 8              | 144       | 120   | 14         | 26   | 36         | 5         | M6    | TSF0800-120/HSK-E40        | 9078578         |                     |                |        |
| 10             | 144       | 120   | 16         | 28   | 42         | 5         | M8x1  | TSF1000-120/HSK-E40        | 9078581         |                     |                |        |
| 12             | 144       | 120   | 18         | 30   | 47         | 5         | M10x1 | TSF1200-120/HSK-E40        | 9078584         |                     |                |        |
|                |           | TSF Wechselscheiben siehe Zubehör Seite 87 TSF discs, see accessories page 87 |            |  |            |           |       |                            |                 |                     |                |        |
|                | 5028425   |   | 6738741    | Zubehör, siehe Seite 82 Accessories, page 82 |            |           |       |                            |                 |                     |                |        |



| TSF... HSK-E40 - Inch |   |              |              |  |              |             |       |                            |           |  | max.<br>42.000 |  |
|-----------------------|---|--------------|--------------|--|--------------|-------------|-------|----------------------------|-----------|--|----------------|--|
| D1<br>[Inch]          | A<br>[Inch]   | NL<br>[Inch] | D2<br>[Inch] | D3<br>[Inch]                                 | L1<br>[Inch] | N<br>[Inch] | G     | Bezeichnung<br>Designation | Ident No. |  |                |  |
| 0.125                 | 2.52  | 1.65         | 0.39         | 0.55   | 0.79         | 0.20        | M6    | TSF0318-64/HSK-E40         | 5054359   |  |                |  |
| 0.187                 | 2.52  | 1.57         | 0.39         | 0.55   | 0.98         | 0.20        | M6    | TSF0476-64/HSK-E40         | 5054361   |  |                |  |
| 0.250                 | 2.56  | 1.50         | 0.47         | 0.63   | 1.42         | —           | —     | TSF0635-65/HSK-E40         | —         |  |                |  |
| 0.375                 | 2.56  | 1.50         | 0.63         | 0.79   | 1.65         | —           | —     | TSF0953-65/HSK-E40         | —         |  |                |  |
| 0.500                 | 2.56  | 1.50         | 0.71         | 0.87   | 1.65         | —           | —     | TSF1270-65/HSK-E40         | —         |  |                |  |
| 0.125                 | 3.70  | 2.76         | 0.39         | 0.67   | 0.79         | 0.20        | M6    | TSF0318-94/HSK-E40         | 5054360   |  |                |  |
| 0.187                 | 3.70  | 2.76         | 0.43         | 0.71   | 0.98         | 0.20        | M6    | TSF0476-94/HSK-E40         | 5054362   |  |                |  |
| 0.250                 | 3.31  | 2.36         | 0.47         | 0.71   | 1.42         | 0.20        | M5    | TSF0635-90/HSK-E40         | 5054363   |  |                |  |
| 0.375                 | 3.31  | 2.36         | 0.63         | 0.87   | 1.65         | 0.20        | M8x1  | TSF0953-84/HSK-E40         | 5054367   |  |                |  |
| 0.500                 | 3.54  | 2.36         | 0.71         | 0.94   | 1.85         | 0.20        | M10x1 | TSF1270-90/HSK-E40         | —         |  |                |  |
| 0.125                 | 4.72  | 2.76         | 0.35         | 0.63   | 0.79         | 0.20        | M6    | TSF0318-120/HSK-E40        | —         |  |                |  |
| 0.187                 | 4.72  | 2.76         | 0.39         | 0.67   | 0.79         | 0.20        | M6    | TSF0476-120/HSK-E40        | —         |  |                |  |
| 0.250                 | 4.49  | 3.54         | 0.47         | 0.83   | 1.42         | 0.20        | M5    | TSF0635-114/HSK-E40        | 5054364   |  |                |  |
| 0.375                 | 4.49  | 3.54         | 0.63         | 0.98   | 1.65         | 0.20        | M8x1  | TSF0953-114/HSK-E40        | 5054368   |  |                |  |
| 0.500                 | 4.72  | 3.54         | 0.71         | 1.06   | 1.85         | 0.20        | M10x1 | TSF1270-120/HSK-E40        | —         |  |                |  |
| 0.250                 | 5.67  | 4.72         | 0.47         | 0.94   | 1.42         | 0.20        | M5    | TSF0635-144/HSK-E40        | 5054365   |  |                |  |
| 0.375                 | 5.67  | 4.72         | 0.63         | 1.10   | 1.65         | 0.20        | M8x1  | TSF0953-144/HSK-E40        | 5054369   |  |                |  |
| 0.500                 | 6.30  | 4.72         | 0.71         | 1.18   | 1.85         | 0.20        | M12x1 | TSF1270-160/HSK-E40        | —         |  |                |  |
|                       | TSF Wechselscheiben siehe Zubehör Seite 87 TSF discs, see accessories page 87 |              |              |  |              |             |       |                            |           |  |                |  |
|                       | 5028425   |              | 6738741      | Zubehör, siehe Seite 82 Accessories, page 82 |              |             |       |                            |           |  |                |  |

# T... HSK-E50, DIN 69893

Schrumpffutter Shrink Chucks



## T... HSK-E50

G2,5/  
25.000

$\leq 3 \mu\text{m}$

max.  
36.000

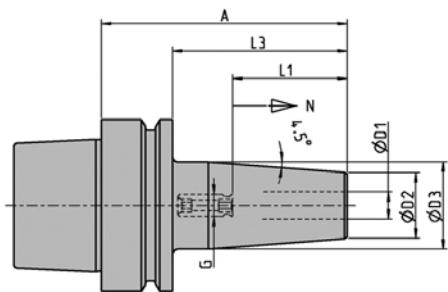
HSS

| D1<br>[mm] | A<br>[mm] | L3<br>[mm] | D2<br>[mm] | D3<br>[mm] | L1<br>[mm] | N<br>[mm] | G     | Bezeichnung<br>Designation                   | Ident No. |
|------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-------|--|-----------|
| 3          | 80        | 54         | 15         | 20         | 20         | 5         | M6    | T0300/HSK-E50                                | 6726654   |
| 4          | 80        | 54         | 15         | 20         | 20         | 5         | M6    | T0400/HSK-E50                                | 6726655   |
| 5          | 80        | 54         | 15         | 20         | 20         | 5         | M6    | T0500/HSK-E50                                | 6726656   |
| 6          | 80        | 54         | 21         | 27         | 36         | 10        | M5    | T0600/HSK-E50                                | 6726309   |
| 8          | 80        | 54         | 21         | 27         | 36         | 10        | M6    | T0800/HSK-E50                                | 6726310   |
| 10         | 85        | 59         | 24         | 32         | 42         | 10        | M8x1  | T1000/HSK-E50                                | 6726311   |
| 12         | 90        | 64         | 24         | 32         | 47         | 10        | M10x1 | T1200/HSK-E50                                | 6726312   |
| 14         | 90        | 64         | 27         | 34         | 47         | 10        | M10x1 | T1400/HSK-E50                                | 6726313   |
| 16         | 95        | 69         | 27         | 34         | 50         | 10        | M12x1 | T1600/HSK-E50                                | 6726314   |
| 18         | 95        | 69         | 33         | 42         | 50         | 10        | M12x1 | T1800/HSK-E50                                | 6726315   |
| 20         | 100       | 74         | 33         | 42         | 52         | 10        | M16x1 | T2000/HSK-E50                                | 6726316   |
| 3          | 120       | 94         | 15         | 20         | 20         | 5         | M6    | T0300-120/HSK-E50                            | 6773345   |
| 4          | 120       | 94         | 15         | 20         | 20         | 5         | M6    | T0400-120/HSK-E50                            | 6727172   |
| 5          | 120       | 94         | 15         | 20         | 20         | 5         | M6    | T0500-120/HSK-E50                            | 9080804   |
| 6          | 120       | 94         | 21         | 27         | 36         | 10        | M5    | T0600-120/HSK-E50                            | 6726888   |
| 8          | 120       | 94         | 21         | 27         | 36         | 10        | M6    | T0800-120/HSK-E50                            | 6726891   |
| 10         | 120       | 94         | 24         | 32         | 42         | 10        | M8x1  | T1000-120/HSK-E50                            | 6726756   |
| 12         | 120       | 94         | 24         | 32         | 47         | 10        | M10x1 | T1200-120/HSK-E50                            | 6726896   |
| 16         | 120       | 94         | 27         | 34         | 50         | 10        | M12x1 | T1600-120/HSK-E50                            | 6726964   |
|            |           | 5028426    |            |            | 6738442    |           |       | Zubehör, siehe Seite 82 Accessories, page 82 |           |

\*Hinweis Wuchtgüte siehe Seite 16 Balancing Information, page 16

# T... HSK-E50, DIN 69893

Schrumpffutter Shrink Chucks



**T... HSK-E50 – Inch**

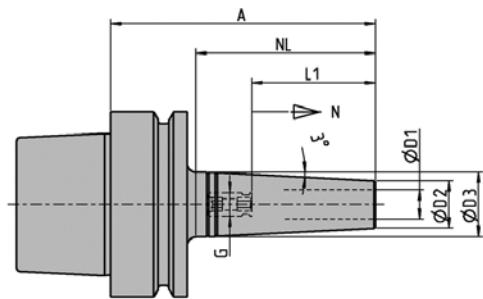
G2,5/  
25.000

≤ 3µm

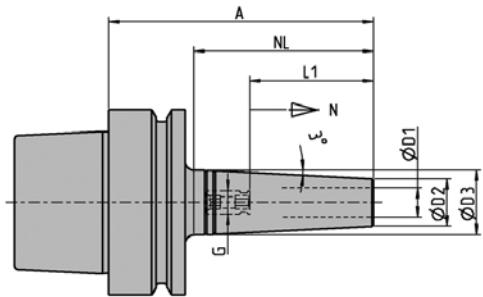
max.  
36.000

HSS

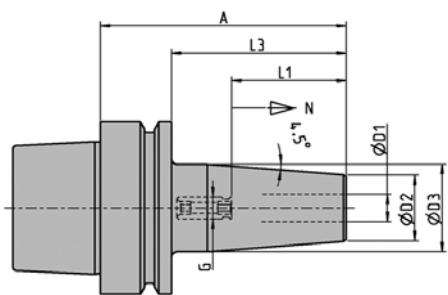
| D1<br>[Inch] | A<br>[Inch] | L3<br>[Inch] | D2<br>[Inch] | D3<br>[Inch] | L1<br>[Inch] | N<br>[Inch] | G  | Bezeichnung<br>Designation | Ident No. |
|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|--|----------------------------|-----------|
| 0.125        | 3.15        | 2,13         | 0.83         | 1.06         | 1.42         | 0.39        | M6   | T0318-80/HSK-E50           | 9079264   |
| 0.187        | 3.15        | 2,13         | 0.83         | 1.06         | 1.42         | 0.39        | M6   | T0476-80/HSK-E50           | 9079271   |
| 0.250        | 3.15        | 2,13         | 0.83         | 1.06         | 1.42         | 0.39        | M5   | T0635-80/HSK-E50           | 6727386   |
| 0.375        | 3.35        | 2,32         | 0.95         | 1.26         | 1.65         | 0.39        | M8x1   | T0953-85/HSK-E50           | 6727388   |
| 0.500        | 3.54        | 2,52         | 1.06         | 1.34         | 1.85         | 0.39        | M10x1  | T1270-90/HSK-E50           | 6727390   |
| 0.625        | 3.74        | 2,72         | 1.06         | 1.34         | 1.97         | 0.39        | M12x1  | T1588-95/HSK-E50           | 9079250   |
| 0.750        | 3.94        | 2,91         | 1.30         | 1.65         | 2.05         | 0.39        | M16x1  | T1905-100/HSK-E50          | 9079256   |
| 0.125        | 6.30        | 5,28         | 0.83         | 1.26         | 1.42         | 0.39        | M6   | T0318-160/HSK-E50          | 9079265   |
| 0.187        | 6.30        | 5,28         | 0.83         | 1.26         | 1.42         | 0.39        | M6   | T0476-160/HSK-E50          | 9079272   |
| 0.250        | 6.30        | 5,28         | 0.83         | 1.26         | 1.42         | 0.39        | M5   | T0635-160/HSK-E50          | 9079211   |
| 0.375        | 6.30        | 5,28         | 0.95         | 1.34         | 1.65         | 0.39        | M8x1   | T0953-160/HSK-E50          | 9079218   |
| 0.500        | 6.30        | 5,28         | 1.06         | 1.65         | 1.85         | 0.39        | M10x1  | T1270-160/HSK-E50          | 9079245   |
| 0.625        | 6.30        | 5,28         | 1.06         | 1.65         | 1.97         | 0.39        | M12x1  | T1588-160/HSK-E50          | 9079252   |
| 0.750        | 6.30        | 5,28         | 1.30         | 2.01         | 2.05         | 0.39        | M16x1  | T1905-160/HSK-E50          | 9079257   |
|              | 5028426     |              |              |              | 6738442      |             | Zubehör, siehe Seite 82 Accessories, page 82 |                            |           |



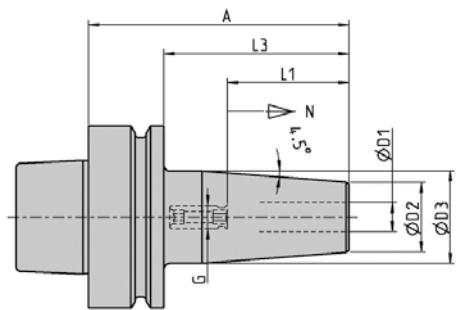
| TSF... HSK-E50 |           |   |            |            |            |           |       |  | G2,5/<br>25.000 | $\leq 3\mu\text{m}$ | max.<br>36.000 | coated |
|----------------|-----------|---|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-------|--|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|--------|
| D1<br>[mm]     | A<br>[mm] | NL<br>[mm]  | D2<br>[mm] | D3<br>[mm] | L1<br>[mm] | N<br>[mm] | G     | Bezeichnung<br>Designation                   | Ident No.       |                     |                |        |
| 3              | 70        | 42  | 9          | 13         | 20         | 5         | M6    | TSF0300-42/HSK-E50                           | 9078885         |                     |                |        |
| 4              | 70        | 42  | 10         | 14         | 20         | 5         | M6    | TSF0400-42/HSK-E50                           | 9078888         |                     |                |        |
| 6              | 70        | 42  | 12         | 16         | 36         | 5         | M5    | TSF0600-42/HSK-E50                           | 9078929         |                     |                |        |
| 8              | 70        | 42  | 14         | 18         | 36         | 5         | M6    | TSF0800-42/HSK-E50                           | 9078931         |                     |                |        |
| 10             | 70        | 42  | 16         | 20         | 42         | —         | —     | TSF1000-42/HSK-E50                           | 9078932         |                     |                |        |
| 12             | 70        | 42  | 18         | 22         | 47         | —         | —     | TSF1200-42/HSK-E50                           | 9078933         |                     |                |        |
| 16             | 70        | 41  | 22         | 26         | 47         | —         | —     | TSF1600-41/HSK-E50                           | 5038979         |                     |                |        |
| 6              | 90        | 60  | 12         | 18         | 36         | 5         | M5    | TSF0600-60/HSK-E50                           | 9078892         |                     |                |        |
| 8              | 90        | 60  | 14         | 20         | 36         | 5         | M6    | TSF0800-60/HSK-E50                           | 9078895         |                     |                |        |
| 10             | 90        | 60  | 16         | 22         | 42         | 5         | M8x1  | TSF1000-60/HSK-E50                           | 9078898         |                     |                |        |
| 12             | 90        | 60  | 18         | 24         | 47         | 5         | M10x1 | TSF1200-60/HSK-E50                           | 9078901         |                     |                |        |
| 16             | 90        | 60  | 22         | 28         | 50         | 5         | M16x1 | TSF1600-60/HSK-E50                           | 9078906         |                     |                |        |
| 3              | 100       | 70  | 9          | 16         | 20         | 5         | M6    | TSF0300-70/HSK-E50                           | 9078887         |                     |                |        |
| 4              | 100       | 70  | 10         | 17         | 20         | 5         | M6    | TSF0400-70/HSK-E50                           | 9078889         |                     |                |        |
| 6              | 120       | 90  | 12         | 21         | 36         | 5         | M5    | TSF0600-90/HSK-E50                           | 9078893         |                     |                |        |
| 8              | 120       | 90  | 14         | 23         | 36         | 5         | M6    | TSF0800-90/HSK-E50                           | 9078896         |                     |                |        |
| 10             | 120       | 90  | 16         | 25         | 42         | 5         | M8x1  | TSF1000-90/HSK-E50                           | 9078899         |                     |                |        |
| 12             | 120       | 90  | 18         | 27         | 47         | 5         | M10x1 | TSF1200-90/HSK-E50                           | 9078902         |                     |                |        |
| 16             | 120       | 90  | 22         | 31         | 50         | 5         | M16x1 | TSF1600-90/HSK-E50                           | 9078908         |                     |                |        |
| 6              | 150       | 120   | 12         | 24         | 36         | 5         | M5    | TSF0600-120/HSK-E50                          | 9078894         |                     |                |        |
| 8              | 150       | 120   | 14         | 26         | 36         | 5         | M6    | TSF0800-120/HSK-E50                          | 9078897         |                     |                |        |
| 10             | 150       | 120   | 16         | 28         | 42         | 5         | M8x1  | TSF1000-120/HSK-E50                          | 9078900         |                     |                |        |
| 12             | 150       | 120   | 18         | 30         | 47         | 5         | M10x1 | TSF1200-120/HSK-E50                          | 9078903         |                     |                |        |
| 16             | 150       | 120   | 22         | 34         | 50         | 5         | M16x1 | TSF1600-120/HSK-E50                          | 9078909         |                     |                |        |
|                |           | TSF Wechselscheiben siehe Zubehör Seite 87 TSF discs, see accessories page 87 |            |            |            |           |       |  |                 |                     |                |        |
|                |           | 5028426   |            |            |            | 6738442   |       | Zubehör, siehe Seite 82 Accessories, page 82 |                 |                     |                |        |



| TSF... HSK-E50 – Inch |             |   |              |              |  |             |       |                            |           |  | max.<br>36.000 |  |
|-----------------------|-------------|---|--------------|--------------|--|-------------|-------|----------------------------|-----------|--|----------------|--|
| D1<br>[Inch]          | A<br>[Inch] | NL<br>[Inch]  | D2<br>[Inch] | D3<br>[Inch] | L1<br>[Inch]                                 | N<br>[Inch] | G     | Bezeichnung<br>Designation | Ident No. |  |                |  |
| 0.125                 | 2.76        | 1.65  | 0.39         | 0.55         | 0.79   | 0.20        | M6    | TSF0318-70/HSK-E50         | 5054183   |  |                |  |
| 0.187                 | 2.76        | 1.65  | 0.39         | 0.55         | 0.98   | 0.20        | M6    | TSF0476-70/HSK-E50         | 5054185   |  |                |  |
| 0.250                 | 2.76        | 1.65  | 0.47         | 0.63         | 1.42   | 0.20        | M5    | TSF0635-70/HSK-E50         | 5054196   |  |                |  |
| 0.375                 | 2.76        | 1.65  | 0.63         | 0.79         | 1.65   | 0.20        | –     | TSF0953-70/HSK-E50         | 5054200   |  |                |  |
| 0.500                 | 2.76        | 1.65  | 0.71         | 0.87         | 1.85   | –           | –     | TSF1270-70/HSK-E50         | –         |  |                |  |
| 0.625                 | 2.76        | 1.65  | 0.87         | 1.02         | 1.85   | –           | –     | TSF1588-70/HSK-E50         | –         |  |                |  |
| 0.250                 | 3.54        | 2.36  | 0.47         | 0.71         | 1.42   | 0.20        | M5    | TSF0635-90/HSK-E50         | 5054197   |  |                |  |
| 0.375                 | 3.54        | 2.36  | 0.63         | 0.87         | 1.65   | 0.20        | M8x1  | TSF0953-90/HSK-E50         | 5054201   |  |                |  |
| 0.500                 | 3.54        | 2.36  | 0.79         | 1.02         | 1.85   | 0.20        | M10x1 | TSF1270-90/HSK-E50         | 5054205   |  |                |  |
| 0.625                 | 3.54        | 2.36  | 0.87         | 1.10         | 1.97   | 0.20        | M10x1 | TSF1588-90/HSK-E50         | 5054208   |  |                |  |
| 0.125                 | 3.94        | 2.76  | 0.39         | 0.67         | 0.79   | 0.20        | M6    | TSF0318-100/HSK-E50        | 5054184   |  |                |  |
| 0.187                 | 3.94        | 2.76  | 0.43         | 0.71         | 0.98   | 0.20        | M6    | TSF0476-100/HSK-E50        | 5054186   |  |                |  |
| 0.250                 | 4.72        | 3.54  | 0.47         | 0.83         | 1.42   | 0.20        | M5    | TSF0635-120/HSK-E50        | 5054198   |  |                |  |
| 0.375                 | 4.72        | 3.54  | 0.63         | 0.98         | 1.65   | 0.20        | M8x1  | TSF0953-120/HSK-E50        | 5054202   |  |                |  |
| 0.500                 | 4.72        | 3.54  | 0.79         | 1.14         | 1.85   | 0.20        | M10x1 | TSF1270-120/HSK-E50        | 5054206   |  |                |  |
| 0.625                 | 4.72        | 3.54  | 0.87         | 1.22         | 1.97   | 0.20        | M10x1 | TSF1588-120/HSK-E50        | 5054209   |  |                |  |
| 0.250                 | 5.91        | 4.88  | 0.47         | 0.94         | 1.42   | 0.20        | M5    | TSF0635-150/HSK-E50        | 5054199   |  |                |  |
| 0.375                 | 5.91        | 4.72  | 0.63         | 1.10         | 1.65   | 0.20        | M8x1  | TSF0953-150/HSK-E50        | 5054203   |  |                |  |
| 0.500                 | 5.91        | 4.72  | 0.79         | 1.26         | 1.85   | 0.20        | M10x1 | TSF1270-150/HSK-E50        | 5054207   |  |                |  |
| 0.625                 | 5.91        | 4.72  | 0.87         | 1.34         | 1.97   | 0.20        | M10x1 | TSF1588-150/HSK-E50        | 5054210   |  |                |  |
|                       |             | TSF Wechselscheiben siehe Zubehör Seite 87 TSF discs, see accessories page 87 |              |              |  |             |       |                            |           |  |                |  |
|                       |             | 5028426   |              | 6738442      | Zubehör, siehe Seite 82 Accessories, page 82 |             |       |                            |           |  |                |  |

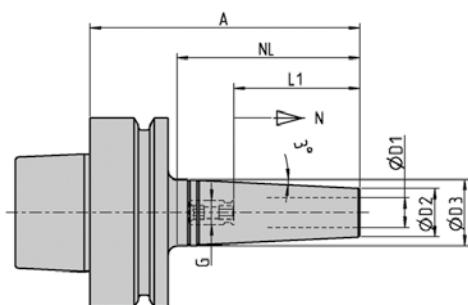


| T... HSK-E63 |           |            |            |            |            |           |       |  | G2,5*<br>25.000 | ≤ 3 µm | max.<br>30.000 | HSS |
|--------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-------|--|-----------------|--------|----------------|-----|
| D1<br>[mm]   | A<br>[mm] | L3<br>[mm] | D2<br>[mm] | D3<br>[mm] | L1<br>[mm] | N<br>[mm] | G     | Bezeichnung<br>Designation                   | Ident No.       |        |                |     |
| 6            | 80        | 54         | 21         | 27         | 36         | 10        | M5    | T0600/HSK-E63                                | 6726319         |        |                |     |
| 8            | 80        | 54         | 21         | 27         | 36         | 10        | M6    | T0800/HSK-E63                                | 6726320         |        |                |     |
| 10           | 85        | 59         | 24         | 32         | 42         | 10        | M8x1  | T1000/HSK-E63                                | 6726321         |        |                |     |
| 12           | 90        | 64         | 24         | 32         | 47         | 10        | M10x1 | T1200/HSK-E63                                | 6726322         |        |                |     |
| 14           | 90        | 64         | 27         | 34         | 47         | 10        | M10x1 | T1400/HSK-E63                                | 6726323         |        |                |     |
| 16           | 95        | 69         | 27         | 34         | 50         | 10        | M12x1 | T1600/HSK-E63                                | 6726324         |        |                |     |
| 18           | 95        | 69         | 33         | 42         | 50         | 10        | M12x1 | T1800/HSK-E63                                | 6726325         |        |                |     |
| 20           | 100       | 74         | 33         | 42         | 52         | 10        | M16x1 | T2000/HSK-E63                                | 6726326         |        |                |     |
| 25           | 115       | 89         | 44         | 53         | 58         | 10        | M16x1 | T2500/HSK-E63                                | 6726327         |        |                |     |
|              |           |            |            |            |            |           |       | Zubehör, siehe Seite 82 Accessories, page 82 |                 |        |                |     |
|              |           |            |            |            |            |           |       | 5025376                                      |                 |        |                |     |
|              |           |            |            |            |            |           |       | 6738421                                      |                 |        |                |     |



| T... HSK-F40 |           |            |            |            |            |           |       | G2,5/<br>25.000            | $\leq 3\mu\text{m}$ | max.<br>50.000 | HSS |
|--------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-------|----------------------------|---------------------|----------------|-----|
| D1<br>[mm]   | A<br>[mm] | L3<br>[mm] | D2<br>[mm] | D3<br>[mm] | L1<br>[mm] | N<br>[mm] | G     | Bezeichnung<br>Designation | Ident No.           |                |     |
| 3            | 60        | 40         | 15         | 20         | 20         | 5         | M6    | T0300-60/HSK-F40           | 5036785             |                |     |
| 4            | 60        | 40         | 15         | 20         | 20         | 5         | M6    | T0400-60/HSK-F40           | 5036786             |                |     |
| 5            | 60        | 40         | 15         | 20         | 20         | 5         | M6    | T0500-60/HSK-F40           | 5036788             |                |     |
| 6            | 65        | 45         | 21         | 27         | 36         | 5         | M5    | T0600-65/HSK-F40           | 5026620             |                |     |
| 8            | 65        | 45         | 21         | 27         | 36         | 5         | M6    | T0800-65/HSK-F40           | 5036791             |                |     |
| 10           | 65        | 45         | 24         | 31         | 42         | 5         | M8x1  | T1000-65/HSK-F40           | 5036792             |                |     |
| 12           | 65        | 45         | 24         | 31         | 42         | 5         | M10x1 | T1200-65/HSK-F40           | 5036793             |                |     |
| 6            | 80        | 60         | 21         | 27         | 36         | 10        | M5    | T0600-80/HSK-F40           | 5036794             |                |     |
| 8            | 80        | 60         | 21         | 27         | 36         | 10        | M6    | T0800-80/HSK-F40           | 5036795             |                |     |
| 10           | 80        | 60         | 24         | 32         | 42         | 10        | M8x1  | T1000-80/HSK-F40           | 5036797             |                |     |
| 12           | 90        | 70         | 24         | 32         | 47         | 10        | M10x1 | T1200-90/HSK-F40           | 5036798             |                |     |
| 16           | 90        | 70         | 27         | 34         | 50         | 10        | M12x1 | T1600-90/HSK-F40           | 5036799             |                |     |

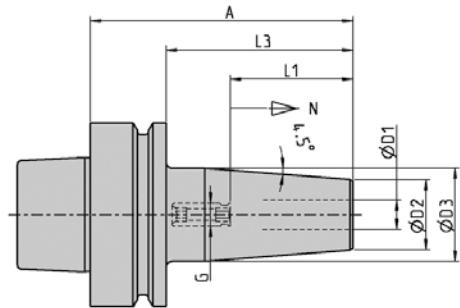
TSF... HSK-F40, DIN 69893  
Schlanke Schrumpffutter Slim Shrink Chucks



| TSF... HSK-F40 |           |   |            |            |            |           |       | G2,5/<br>25.000            | $\leq 3\mu\text{m}$ | max.<br>50.000 | coated |
|----------------|-----------|---|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-------|----------------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------|
| D1<br>[mm]     | A<br>[mm] | NL<br>[mm]  | D2<br>[mm] | D3<br>[mm] | L1<br>[mm] | N<br>[mm] | G     | Bezeichnung<br>Designation | Ident No.           |                |        |
| 6              | 70        | 48  | 12         | 17         | 36         | 10        | M5    | TSF0600-48/HSK-F40         | 5083004             |                |        |
| 8              | 70        | 48  | 14         | 19         | 36         | 10        | M6    | TSF0800-48/HSK-F40         | 5083009             |                |        |
| 10             | 80        | 58  | 16         | 22         | 42         | 10        | M8x1  | TSF1000-58/HSK-F40         | -                   |                |        |
| 12             | 80        | 58  | 18         | 24         | 42         | 10        | M10x1 | TSF1200-58/HSK-F40         | -                   |                |        |
|                |           | TSF Wechselscheiben siehe Zubehör Seite 87 TSF discs, see accessories page 87 |            |            |            |           |       |                            |                     |                |        |

# T... HSK-F63, DIN 69893

Schrumpffutter Shrink Chucks



## T... HSK-F63

G2,5/  
25.000

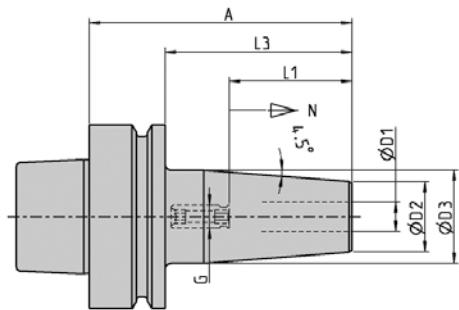
$\leq 3\mu\text{m}$

max.  
36.000

HSS

| D1<br>[mm] | A<br>[mm] | L3<br>[mm] | D2<br>[mm] | D3<br>[mm] | L1<br>[mm] | N<br>[mm] | G     | Bezeichnung<br>Designation | Ident No. |
|------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-------|----------------------------|-----------|
| 3          | 90        | 54         | 15         | 20         | 20         | 5         | M6    | T0300/HSK-F63              | 9107682   |
| 4          | 90        | 54         | 15         | 20         | 20         | 5         | M6    | T0400/HSK-F63              | 6773733   |
| 5          | 90        | 54         | 15         | 20         | 25         | 5         | M6    | T0500/HSK-F63              | 9091580   |
| 6          | 90        | 64         | 21         | 27         | 36         | 10        | M5    | T0600-90/HSK-F63           | 9122311   |
| 8          | 90        | 64         | 21         | 27         | 36         | 10        | M6    | T0800-90/HSK-F63           | 9122312   |
| 10         | 90        | 64         | 24         | 32         | 42         | 10        | M8x1  | T1000/HSK-F63              | 6726373   |
| 12         | 90        | 64         | 24         | 32         | 47         | 10        | M10x1 | T1200/HSK-F63              | 6726374   |
| 14         | 95        | 69         | 27         | 34         | 47         | 10        | M10x1 | T1400/HSK-F63              | 6726393   |
| 16         | 95        | 69         | 27         | 34         | 50         | 10        | M12x1 | T1600/HSK-F63              | 6726414   |
| 18         | 95        | 69         | 33         | 42         | 50         | 10        | M12x1 | T1800/HSK-F63              | 6726415   |
| 20         | 100       | 74         | 33         | 42         | 52         | 10        | M16x1 | T2000/HSK-F63              | 6726375   |
| 25         | 115       | 89         | 36         | 42         | 58         | 10        | M16x1 | T2500/HSK-F63              | 6727436   |
| 3          | 120       | 94         | 15         | 20         | 20         | 5         | M6    | T0300-120/HSK-F63          | 9115118   |
| 4          | 120       | 94         | 15         | 20         | 20         | 5         | M6    | T0400-120/HSK-F63          | 9115149   |
| 5          | 120       | 94         | 15         | 20         | 25         | 5         | M6    | T0500-120/HSK-F63          | 9115150   |
| 6          | 120       | 94         | 21         | 27         | 36         | 10        | M5    | T0600-120/HSK-F63          | 9075284   |
| 8          | 120       | 94         | 21         | 27         | 36         | 10        | M6    | T0800-120/HSK-F63          | 6726841   |
| 10         | 120       | 94         | 24         | 32         | 42         | 10        | M8x1  | T1000-120/HSK-F63          | 6727435   |
| 12         | 120       | 94         | 24         | 32         | 47         | 10        | M10x1 | T1200-120/HSK-F63          | 6726810   |
| 14         | 120       | 94         | 27         | 34         | 47         | 10        | M10x1 | T1400-120/HSK-F63          | 9115151   |
| 16         | 120       | 94         | 27         | 34         | 50         | 10        | M12x1 | T1600-120/HSK-F63          | 9077033   |
| 18         | 120       | 94         | 33         | 42         | 50         | 10        | M12x1 | T1800-120/HSK-F63          | 9115152   |
| 20         | 120       | 94         | 33         | 42         | 52         | 10        | M16x1 | T2000-120/HSK-F63          | 9115153   |
| 3          | 160       | 134        | 15         | 27         | 20         | 5         | M6    | T0300-160/HSK-F63          | 9115154   |
| 4          | 160       | 134        | 15         | 27         | 20         | 5         | M6    | T0400-160/HSK-F63          | 9115155   |
| 5          | 160       | 134        | 15         | 27         | 25         | 5         | M6    | T0500-160/HSK-F63          | 9115156   |
| 6          | 160       | 134        | 21         | 32         | 36         | 10        | M5    | T0600-160/HSK-F63          | 9115158   |
| 8          | 160       | 134        | 21         | 32         | 36         | 10        | M6    | T0800-160/HSK-F63          | 9080135   |
| 10         | 160       | 134        | 24         | 34         | 42         | 10        | M8x1  | T1000-160/HSK-F63          | 9080136   |
| 12         | 160       | 134        | 24         | 34         | 47         | 10        | M10x1 | T1200-160/HSK-F63          | 6727465   |
| 14         | 160       | 134        | 27         | 42         | 47         | 10        | M10x1 | T1400-160/HSK-F63          | 9115160   |
| 16         | 160       | 134        | 27         | 42         | 50         | 10        | M12x1 | T1600-160/HSK-F63          | 9097804   |
| 18         | 160       | 134        | 33         | 51         | 50         | 10        | M12x1 | T1800-160/HSK-F63          | 9115162   |
| 20         | 160       | 134        | 33         | 51         | 52         | 10        | M16x1 | T2000-160/HSK-F63          | 9075282   |

\*Hinweis Wuchtgüte siehe Seite 16 Balancing Information, page 16



## T... HSK-F63 - Inch

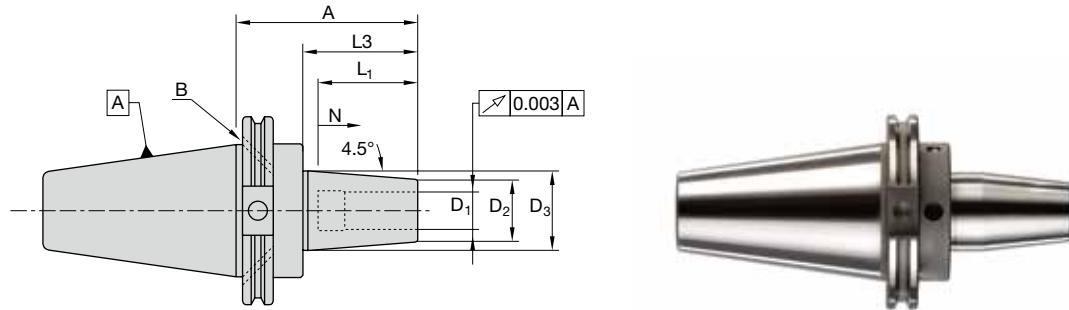
G2,5/  
25.000

≤ 3 µm

max.  
36.000

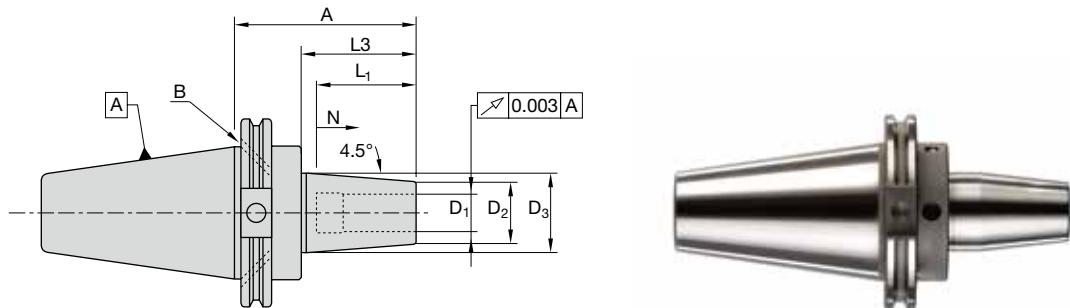
HSS

| D1<br>[Inch] | A<br>[Inch] | L3<br>[Inch] | D2<br>[Inch] | D3<br>[Inch] | L1<br>[Inch] | N<br>[Inch] | G     | Bezeichnung<br>Designation | Ident No. |
|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------|----------------------------|-----------|
| 0,250        | 3,54        | 2,52         | 0,83         | 1,06         | 1,42         | 0,39        | M5    | T0635-90/HSK-F63           | 5057126   |
| 0,312        | 3,54        | 2,52         | 0,83         | 1,06         | 1,42         | 0,39        | M6    | T0794-90/HSK-F63           | 5061847   |
| 0,375        | 3,54        | 2,52         | 0,94         | 1,26         | 1,65         | 0,39        | M8X1  | T0953-90/HSK-F63           | 5057131   |
| 0,500        | 3,54        | 2,52         | 1,06         | 1,34         | 1,85         | 0,39        | M10X1 | T1270-95/HSK-F63           | 5057133   |
| 0,625        | 3,74        | 2,72         | 1,06         | 1,34         | 1,97         | 0,39        | M12X1 | T1588-95/HSK-F63           | 5057140   |
| 0,750        | 3,94        | 2,91         | 1,30         | 1,65         | 2,05         | 0,39        | M16X1 | T1905-100/HSK-F63          | 5057142   |
| 1,000        | 4,53        | 3,50         | 1,73         | 2,09         | 2,44         | 0,39        | M16X1 | T2540-115/HSK-F63          | 5057148   |

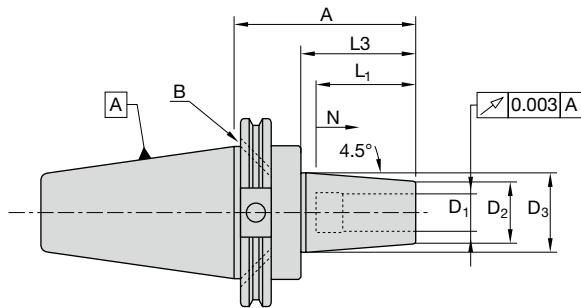


| T... CAT 40 – Inch |             |              |              |              |              |             |       |                            |           |  |  |  |
|--------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------|----------------------------|-----------|--|--|--|
| D1<br>[Inch]       | A<br>[Inch] | L3<br>[Inch] | D2<br>[Inch] | D3<br>[Inch] | L1<br>[Inch] | N<br>[Inch] | G     | Bezeichnung<br>Designation | Ident No. |  |  |  |
| 0,125              | 3,74        | 2,36         | 0,59         | 0,79         | 0,79         | 0,20        | M6    | T0318-95/CAT40ADB-UNC      | 9087264   |  |  |  |
| 0,187              | 3,74        | 2,36         | 0,59         | 0,79         | 0,98         | 0,20        | M6    | T0476-95/CAT40ADB-UNC      | 9087265   |  |  |  |
| 0,250              | 3,74        | 2,36         | 0,83         | 1,06         | 1,42         | 0,39        | M5    | T0635/CAT40ADB-UNC         | 9075136   |  |  |  |
| 0,312              | 3,74        | 2,36         | 0,83         | 1,06         | 1,42         | 0,39        | M6    | T0794-95/CAT40ADB-UNC      | 9087266   |  |  |  |
| 0,375              | 3,74        | 2,36         | 0,94         | 1,26         | 1,65         | 0,39        | M8X1  | T0953/CAT40ADB-UNC         | 9074678   |  |  |  |
| 0,500              | 3,74        | 2,36         | 1,06         | 1,34         | 1,85         | 0,39        | M10X1 | T1270/CAT40ADB-UNC         | 9074679   |  |  |  |
| 0,625              | 3,74        | 2,36         | 1,06         | 1,34         | 1,97         | 0,39        | M12X1 | T1588/CAT40ADB-UNC         | 9074680   |  |  |  |
| 0,750              | 3,74        | 2,36         | 1,30         | 1,65         | 2,05         | 0,39        | M16X1 | T1905/CAT40ADB-UNC         | 9074681   |  |  |  |
| 1,000              | 3,94        | 2,56         | 1,73         | 2,09         | 2,44         | 0,39        | M16X1 | T2540-100/CAT40ADB-UNC     | 9074675   |  |  |  |
| 1,250              | 3,94        | 2,56         | 1,73         | 2,09         | 2,44         | 0,39        | M16X1 | T3175-100/CAT40ADB-UNC     | 9074647   |  |  |  |
| 0,125              | 4,72        | 3,34         | 0,59         | 0,79         | 0,79         | 0,20        | M6    | T0318-120/CAT40ADB-UNC     | 9087267   |  |  |  |
| 0,187              | 4,72        | 3,34         | 0,59         | 0,79         | 0,98         | 0,20        | M6    | T0476-120/CAT40ADB-UNC     | 9087268   |  |  |  |
| 0,250              | 4,72        | 3,34         | 0,83         | 1,06         | 1,42         | 0,39        | M5    | T0635-120/CAT40ADB-UNC     | 9074633   |  |  |  |
| 0,312              | 4,72        | 3,34         | 0,83         | 1,06         | 1,42         | 0,39        | M6    | T0794-120/CAT40ADB-UNC     | 9087269   |  |  |  |
| 0,375              | 4,72        | 3,34         | 0,94         | 1,26         | 1,65         | 0,39        | M8X1  | T0953-120/CAT40ADB-UNC     | 9074635   |  |  |  |
| 0,500              | 4,72        | 3,34         | 1,06         | 1,34         | 1,85         | 0,39        | M10X1 | T1270-120/CAT40ADB-UNC     | 9074637   |  |  |  |
| 0,625              | 4,72        | 3,34         | 1,06         | 1,34         | 1,97         | 0,39        | M12X1 | T1588-120/CAT40ADB-UNC     | 9074639   |  |  |  |
| 0,750              | 4,72        | 3,34         | 1,30         | 1,65         | 2,05         | 0,39        | M16X1 | T1905-120/CAT40ADB-UNC     | 9074641   |  |  |  |
| 1,000              | 4,72        | 3,34         | 1,73         | 2,09         | 2,44         | 0,39        | M16X1 | T2540-120/CAT40ADB-UNC     | 9074645   |  |  |  |
| 1,250              | 4,72        | 3,34         | 1,73         | 2,09         | 2,44         | 0,39        | M16X1 | T3175-120/CAT40ADB-UNC     | 9074648   |  |  |  |
| 0,125              | 6,30        | 4,92         | 0,59         | 0,79         | 0,79         | 0,20        | M6    | T0318-160/CAT40ADB-UNC     | 9087270   |  |  |  |
| 0,187              | 6,30        | 4,92         | 0,59         | 0,79         | 0,98         | 0,20        | M6    | T0476-160/CAT40ADB-UNC     | 9087271   |  |  |  |
| 0,250              | 6,30        | 4,92         | 0,83         | 1,26         | 1,42         | 0,39        | M5    | T0635-160/CAT40ADB-UNC     | 9074634   |  |  |  |
| 0,312              | 6,30        | 4,92         | 0,83         | 1,26         | 1,42         | 0,39        | M6    | T0794-160/CAT40ADB-UNC     | 9087272   |  |  |  |
| 0,375              | 6,30        | 4,92         | 0,94         | 1,34         | 1,65         | 0,39        | M8X1  | T0953-160/CAT40ADB-UNC     | 9074636   |  |  |  |
| 0,500              | 6,30        | 4,92         | 1,06         | 1,65         | 1,85         | 0,39        | M10X1 | T1270-160/CAT40ADB-UNC     | 9074638   |  |  |  |
| 0,625              | 6,30        | 4,92         | 1,06         | 1,65         | 1,97         | 0,39        | M12X1 | T1588-160/CAT40ADB-UNC     | 9074640   |  |  |  |
| 0,750              | 6,30        | 4,92         | 1,30         | 1,75         | 2,05         | 0,39        | M16X1 | T1905-160/CAT40ADB-UNC     | 9074642   |  |  |  |
| 1,000              | 6,30        | 4,92         | 1,73         | 2,09         | 2,44         | 0,39        | M16X1 | T2540-160/CAT40ADB-UNC     | 9074646   |  |  |  |
| 1,250              | 6,30        | 4,92         | 1,73         | 2,09         | 2,44         | 0,39        | M16X1 | T3175-160/CAT40ADB-UNC     | 9074649   |  |  |  |

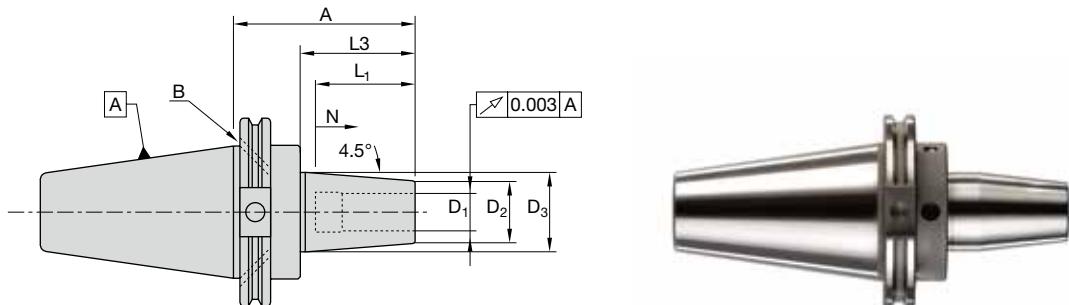
\*Hinweis Wuchtgüte siehe Seite 16 Balancing Information, page 16



| T... CAT 40 |           |            |            |            |            |           |       |                            |           |
|-------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-------|----------------------------|-----------|
| D1<br>[mm]  | A<br>[mm] | L3<br>[mm] | D2<br>[mm] | D3<br>[mm] | L1<br>[mm] | N<br>[mm] | G     | Bezeichnung<br>Designation | Ident No. |
| 3           | 95        | 60         | 15         | 20         | 20         | 5         | M6    | T0300-95/CAT40ADB-UNC      | 9087273   |
| 4           | 95        | 60         | 15         | 20         | 20         | 5         | M6    | T0400-95/CAT40ADB-UNC      | 9087286   |
| 5           | 95        | 60         | 15         | 20         | 25         | 5         | M6    | T0500-95/CAT40ADB-UNC      | 9087287   |
| 6           | 95        | 60         | 21         | 27         | 36         | 10        | M5    | T0600-95/CAT40ADB-UNC      | 9074627   |
| 8           | 95        | 60         | 21         | 27         | 36         | 10        | M6    | T0800-95/CAT40ADB-UNC      | 9074628   |
| 10          | 95        | 60         | 24         | 32         | 42         | 10        | M8x1  | T1000-95/CAT40ADB-UNC      | 9074629   |
| 12          | 95        | 60         | 24         | 32         | 47         | 10        | M10x1 | T1200-95/CAT40ADB-UNC      | 9074630   |
| 14          | 95        | 60         | 27         | 34         | 47         | 10        | M10x1 | T1400-95/CAT40ADB-UNC      | 9074658   |
| 16          | 95        | 60         | 27         | 34         | 50         | 10        | M12x1 | T1600-95/CAT40ADB-UNC      | 9074631   |
| 18          | 95        | 60         | 33         | 42         | 50         | 10        | M12x1 | T1800-95/CAT40ADB-UNC      | 9074664   |
| 20          | 95        | 60         | 33         | 42         | 52         | 10        | M16x1 | T2000-95/CAT40ADB-UNC      | 9074632   |
| 25          | 100       | 65         | 44         | 53         | 58         | 10        | M16x1 | T2500-100/CAT40ADB-UNC     | 9074760   |
| 32          | 100       | 65         | 44         | 53         | 62         | 10        | M16x1 | T3200-100/CAT40ADB-UNC     | 9074672   |
| 6           | 120       | 85         | 21         | 27         | 36         | 10        | M5    | T0600-120/CAT40ADB-UNC     | 9074650   |
| 8           | 120       | 85         | 21         | 27         | 36         | 10        | M6    | T0800-120/CAT40ADB-UNC     | 9074652   |
| 10          | 120       | 85         | 24         | 32         | 42         | 10        | M8x1  | T1000-120/CAT40ADB-UNC     | 9074654   |
| 12          | 120       | 85         | 24         | 32         | 47         | 10        | M10x1 | T1200-120/CAT40ADB-UNC     | 9074656   |
| 14          | 120       | 85         | 27         | 34         | 47         | 10        | M10x1 | T1400-120/CAT40ADB-UNC     | 9074659   |
| 16          | 120       | 85         | 27         | 34         | 50         | 10        | M12x1 | T1600-120/CAT40ADB-UNC     | 9074662   |
| 18          | 120       | 85         | 33         | 42         | 50         | 10        | M12x1 | T1800-120/CAT40ADB-UNC     | 9074665   |
| 20          | 120       | 85         | 33         | 42         | 52         | 10        | M16x1 | T2000-120/CAT40ADB-UNC     | 9074667   |
| 25          | 120       | 85         | 44         | 53         | 58         | 10        | M16x1 | T2500-120/CAT40ADB-UNC     | 9074669   |
| 32          | 120       | 85         | 44         | 53         | 62         | 10        | M16x1 | T3200-120/CAT40ADB-UNC     | 9074673   |
| 6           | 160       | 125        | 21         | 32         | 36         | 10        | M5    | T0600-160/CAT40ADB-UNC     | 9074651   |
| 8           | 160       | 125        | 21         | 32         | 36         | 10        | M6    | T0800-160/CAT40ADB-UNC     | 9074653   |
| 10          | 160       | 125        | 24         | 34         | 42         | 10        | M8x1  | T1000-160/CAT40ADB-UNC     | 9074655   |
| 12          | 160       | 125        | 24         | 34         | 47         | 10        | M10x1 | T1200-160/CAT40ADB-UNC     | 9074657   |
| 14          | 160       | 125        | 27         | 42         | 47         | 10        | M10x1 | T1400-160/CAT40ADB-UNC     | 9074661   |
| 16          | 160       | 125        | 27         | 42         | 50         | 10        | M12x1 | T1600-160/CAT40ADB-UNC     | 9074663   |
| 18          | 160       | 125        | 33         | 44         | 50         | 10        | M12x1 | T1800-160/CAT40ADB-UNC     | 9074666   |
| 20          | 160       | 125        | 44         | 53         | 52         | 10        | M16x1 | T2000-160/CAT40ADB-UNC     | 9074668   |
| 25          | 160       | 125        | 44         | 53         | 58         | 10        | M16x1 | T2500-160/CAT40ADB-UNC     | 9074671   |
| 32          | 160       | 125        | 44         | 53         | 62         | 10        | M16x1 | T3200-160/CAT40ADB-UNC     | 9074674   |



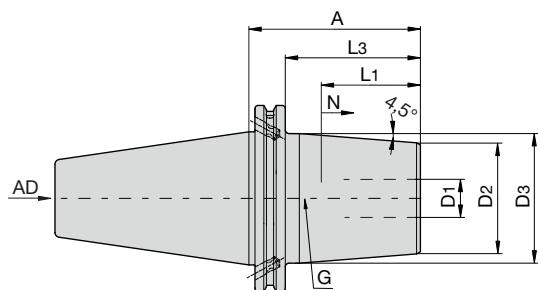
| T... CAT50 – Inch |             |              |              |              |              |             |       |                            | G2,5/<br>25.000 | ≤ 3 µm | max.<br>12.000 | HSS |
|-------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------|----------------------------|-----------------|--------|----------------|-----|
| D1<br>[Inch]      | A<br>[Inch] | L3<br>[Inch] | D2<br>[Inch] | D3<br>[Inch] | L1<br>[Inch] | N<br>[Inch] | G     | Bezeichnung<br>Designation | Ident No.       |        |                |     |
| 0,250             | 3,74        | 2,36         | 0,83         | 1,06         | 1,42         | 0,39        | M5    | T0635/CAT50ADB-UNC         | 9074085         |        |                |     |
| 0,375             | 3,74        | 2,36         | 0,94         | 1,26         | 1,65         | 0,39        | M8X1  | T0953/CAT50ADB-UNC         | 9074102         |        |                |     |
| 0,500             | 3,74        | 2,36         | 1,06         | 1,34         | 1,85         | 0,39        | M10X1 | T1270/CAT50ADB-UNC         | 9074105         |        |                |     |
| 0,625             | 3,74        | 2,36         | 1,06         | 1,34         | 1,97         | 0,39        | M12X1 | T1588/CAT50ADB-UNC         | 9074108         |        |                |     |
| 0,750             | 3,74        | 2,36         | 1,30         | 1,65         | 2,05         | 0,39        | M16X1 | T1905/CAT50ADB-UNC         | 9074111         |        |                |     |
| 1,000             | 4,13        | 2,75         | 1,73         | 2,09         | 2,44         | 0,39        | M16X1 | T2540/CAT50ADB-UNC         | 9074115         |        |                |     |
| 1,250             | 4,13        | 2,75         | 1,73         | 2,09         | 2,44         | 0,39        | M16X1 | T3175/CAT50ADB-UNC         | 9074118         |        |                |     |
| 0,250             | 4,72        | 3,35         | 0,83         | 1,06         | 1,42         | 0,39        | M5    | T0635-120/CAT50ADB-UNC     | 9074098         |        |                |     |
| 0,375             | 4,72        | 3,35         | 0,94         | 1,26         | 1,65         | 0,39        | M8X1  | T0953-120/CAT50ADB-UNC     | 9074103         |        |                |     |
| 0,500             | 4,72        | 3,35         | 1,06         | 1,34         | 1,85         | 0,39        | M10X1 | T1270-120/CAT50ADB-UNC     | 9074106         |        |                |     |
| 0,625             | 4,72        | 3,35         | 1,06         | 1,34         | 1,97         | 0,39        | M12X1 | T1588-120/CAT50ADB-UNC     | 9074109         |        |                |     |
| 0,750             | 4,72        | 3,35         | 1,30         | 1,65         | 2,05         | 0,39        | M16X1 | T1905-120/CAT50ADB-UNC     | 9074112         |        |                |     |
| 1,250             | 4,72        | 3,35         | 1,73         | 2,09         | 2,44         | 0,39        | M16X1 | T3175-120/CAT50ADB-UNC     | 9074119         |        |                |     |
| 0,250             | 6,30        | 4,92         | 0,83         | 1,26         | 1,42         | 0,39        | M5    | T0635-160/CAT50ADB-UNC     | 9074101         |        |                |     |
| 0,375             | 6,30        | 4,92         | 0,94         | 1,34         | 1,65         | 0,39        | M8X1  | T0953-160/CAT50ADB-UNC     | 9074104         |        |                |     |
| 0,500             | 6,30        | 4,92         | 1,06         | 1,65         | 1,85         | 0,39        | M10X1 | T1270-160/CAT50ADB-UNC     | 9074107         |        |                |     |
| 0,625             | 6,30        | 4,92         | 1,06         | 1,65         | 1,97         | 0,39        | M12X1 | T1588-160/CAT50ADB-UNC     | 9074110         |        |                |     |
| 0,750             | 6,30        | 4,92         | 1,30         | 2,01         | 2,05         | 0,39        | M16X1 | T1905-160/CAT50ADB-UNC     | 9074113         |        |                |     |
| 1,000             | 6,30        | 4,92         | 1,73         | 2,36         | 2,44         | 0,39        | M16X1 | T2540-160/CAT50ADB-UNC     | 9074117         |        |                |     |
| 1,250             | 6,30        | 4,92         | 1,73         | 2,36         | 2,44         | 0,39        | M16X1 | T3175-160/CAT50ADB-UNC     | 9074120         |        |                |     |



| T... CAT50 |           |            |            |            |            |           |       |                            |           |
|------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-------|----------------------------|-----------|
| D1<br>[mm] | A<br>[mm] | L3<br>[mm] | D2<br>[mm] | D3<br>[mm] | L1<br>[mm] | N<br>[mm] | G     | Bezeichnung<br>Designation | Ident No. |
| 6          | 95        | 60         | 21         | 27         | 36         | 10        | M5    | T0600-95/CAT50ADB-UNC      | 9074144   |
| 8          | 95        | 60         | 21         | 27         | 36         | 10        | M6    | T0800-95/CAT50ADB-UNC      | 9074147   |
| 10         | 95        | 60         | 24         | 32         | 42         | 10        | M8x1  | T1000-95/CAT50ADB-UNC      | 9074150   |
| 12         | 95        | 60         | 24         | 32         | 47         | 10        | M10x1 | T1200-95/CAT50ADB-UNC      | 9074153   |
| 14         | 95        | 60         | 27         | 34         | 47         | 10        | M10x1 | T1400-95/CAT50ADB-UNC      | 9074156   |
| 16         | 95        | 60         | 27         | 34         | 50         | 10        | M12x1 | T1600-95/CAT50ADB-UNC      | 9074160   |
| 18         | 95        | 60         | 33         | 42         | 50         | 10        | M12x1 | T1800-95/CAT50ADB-UNC      | 9074163   |
| 20         | 95        | 60         | 33         | 42         | 52         | 10        | M16x1 | T2000-95/CAT50ADB-UNC      | 9074166   |
| 25         | 105       | 70         | 44         | 53         | 58         | 10        | M16x1 | T2500-105/CAT50ADB-UNC     | 9074170   |
| 32         | 105       | 70         | 44         | 53         | 62         | 10        | M16x1 | T3200-105/CAT50ADB-UNC     | 9074173   |
| 6          | 160       | 125        | 21         | 32         | 36         | 10        | M5    | T0600-160/CAT50ADB-UNC     | 9074146   |
| 8          | 160       | 125        | 21         | 32         | 36         | 10        | M6    | T0800-160/CAT50ADB-UNC     | 9074149   |
| 10         | 160       | 125        | 24         | 34         | 42         | 10        | M8x1  | T1000-160/CAT50ADB-UNC     | 9074152   |
| 12         | 160       | 125        | 24         | 34         | 47         | 10        | M10x1 | T1200-160/CAT50ADB-UNC     | 9074155   |
| 14         | 160       | 125        | 27         | 42         | 47         | 10        | M10x1 | T1400-160/CAT50ADB-UNC     | 9074159   |
| 16         | 160       | 125        | 27         | 42         | 50         | 10        | M12x1 | T1600-160/CAT50ADB-UNC     | 9074162   |
| 18         | 160       | 125        | 33         | 51         | 50         | 10        | M12x1 | T1800-160/CAT50ADB-UNC     | 9074165   |
| 20         | 160       | 125        | 33         | 51         | 52         | 10        | M16x1 | T2000-160/CAT50ADB-UNC     | 9074168   |
| 25         | 160       | 125        | 44         | 60         | 58         | 10        | M16x1 | T2500-160/CAT50ADB-UNC     | 9074172   |
| 32         | 160       | 125        | 44         | 60         | 62         | 10        | M16x1 | T3200-160/CAT50ADB-UNC     | 9074175   |

# THD... CAT..., ANSI B5.50

Verstärkte Schrumpffutter Heavy Duty Shrink Chucks



## THD... CAT 40 – Inch

G2,5/  
25.000 max.  
12.000

| D1<br>[Inch] | A<br>[Inch] | L3<br>[Inch] | D2<br>[Inch] | D3<br>[Inch] | L1<br>[Inch] | N<br>[Inch] | G     | Bezeichnung<br>Designation | Ident No. |
|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------|----------------------------|-----------|
| 0.625        | 4.33        | 3.58         | 1.97         | 2.36         | 1.97         | 0.39        | M12x1 | THD1588-110/CAT40ADB-UNC   | 5057676   |
| 0.750        | 4.33        | 3.58         | 2.28         | 2.68         | 2.05         | 0.39        | M16x1 | THD1905-110/CAT40ADB-UNC   | 5057677   |

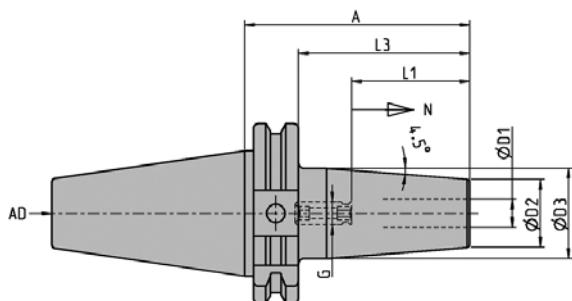
Hinweis zu THD Futter siehe Seite 10 Note for THD chucks, have a look at page 8

## THD... CAT50 – Inch

G2,5/  
25.000 max.  
12.000

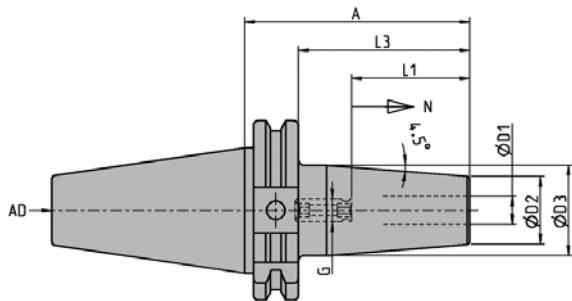
| D1<br>[Inch] | A<br>[Inch] | L3<br>[Inch] | D2<br>[Inch] | D3<br>[Inch] | L1<br>[Inch] | N<br>[Inch] | G     | Bezeichnung<br>Designation | Ident No. |
|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------|----------------------------|-----------|
| 0.625        | 4.33        | 3.58         | 1.97         | 2.36         | 1.97         | 0.39        | M12x1 | THD1588-110/CAT50ADB-UNC   | –         |
| 0.750        | 4.33        | 3.58         | 2.28         | 2.68         | 2.05         | 0.39        | M12x1 | THD1905-110/CAT50ADB-UNC   | –         |
| 1.000        | 4.33        | 3.58         | 2.52         | 2.99         | 2.44         | 0.39        | M16x1 | THD2540-110/CAT50ADB-UNC   | 5057678   |
| 1.250        | 4.33        | 3.58         | 2.83         | 3.35         | 2.44         | 0.39        | M16x1 | THD3175-110/CAT50ADB-UNC   | 5057679   |

Hinweis zu THD Futter siehe Seite 10 Note for THD chucks, have a look at page 8



| T... AD30 (Alt/Old: DIN 69871) |           |            |            |            |            |           |       | G2,5/<br>25.000            | $\leq 3\mu\text{m}$ | max.<br>20.000 | HSS |
|--------------------------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-------|----------------------------|---------------------|----------------|-----|
| D1<br>[mm]                     | A<br>[mm] | L3<br>[mm] | D2<br>[mm] | D3<br>[mm] | L1<br>[mm] | N<br>[mm] | G     | Bezeichnung<br>Designation | Ident No.           |                |     |
| 6                              | 71        | 52         | 21         | 27         | 36         | 10        | M5    | T0600-71/AD30              | 5038916             |                |     |
| 8                              | 71        | 52         | 21         | 27         | 36         | 10        | M6    | T0800-71/AD30              | 5038934             |                |     |
| 10                             | 71        | 52         | 24         | 32         | 42         | 10        | M8x1  | T1000-71/AD30              | 5038935             |                |     |
| 12                             | 71        | 52         | 24         | 32         | 47         | 10        | M10x1 | T1200-71/AD30              | 5038936             |                |     |
| 16                             | 71        | 52         | 27         | 34         | 50         | 10        | M12x1 | T1600-71/AD30              | 5038938             |                |     |
| 3                              | 80        | 61         | 15         | 20         | 20         | 5         | M6    | T0300-80/AD30              | 9076052             |                |     |
| 4                              | 80        | 61         | 15         | 20         | 20         | 5         | M6    | T0400-80/AD30              | 9076053             |                |     |
| 5                              | 80        | 61         | 15         | 20         | 25         | 5         | M6    | T0500-80/AD30              | 9101810             |                |     |
| 6                              | 80        | 61         | 21         | 27         | 36         | 10        | M5    | T0600/AD30                 | 6727264             |                |     |
| 8                              | 80        | 61         | 21         | 27         | 36         | 10        | M6    | T0800/AD30                 | 6727265             |                |     |
| 10                             | 80        | 61         | 24         | 32         | 42         | 10        | M8x1  | T1000/AD30                 | 6727266             |                |     |
| 12                             | 80        | 61         | 24         | 32         | 47         | 10        | M10x1 | T1200/AD30                 | 6727272             |                |     |
| 14                             | 80        | 61         | 27         | 34         | 47         | 10        | M10x1 | T1400/AD30                 | 6727261             |                |     |
| 16                             | 80        | 61         | 27         | 34         | 50         | 10        | M12x1 | T1600/AD30                 | 9118789             |                |     |
| 18                             | 80        | 61         | 33         | 42         | 50         | 10        | M12x1 | T1800/AD30                 | 9118792             |                |     |
| 20                             | 80        | 61         | 33         | 42         | 52         | 10        | M16x1 | T2000/AD30                 | 9118795             |                |     |
| 3                              | 120       | 101        | 15         | 20         | 20         | 5         | M6    | T0300-120/AD30             | -                   |                |     |
| 4                              | 120       | 101        | 15         | 20         | 20         | 5         | M6    | T0400-120/AD30             | 5038939             |                |     |
| 5                              | 120       | 101        | 15         | 20         | 25         | 5         | M6    | T0500-120/AD30             | -                   |                |     |
| 6                              | 120       | 101        | 21         | 27         | 36         | 10        | M5    | T0600-120/AD30             | 9118796             |                |     |
| 8                              | 120       | 101        | 21         | 27         | 36         | 10        | M6    | T0800-120/AD30             | 9118801             |                |     |
| 10                             | 120       | 101        | 24         | 32         | 42         | 10        | M8x1  | T1000-120/AD30             | 9118803             |                |     |
| 12                             | 120       | 101        | 24         | 32         | 47         | 10        | M10X1 | T1200-120/AD30             | 9118813             |                |     |
| 16                             | 120       | 101        | 27         | 34         | 50         | 10        | M12X1 | T1600-120/AD30             | 9118814             |                |     |

Anzugsbolzen siehe Seite 80 Pull stud see page 80

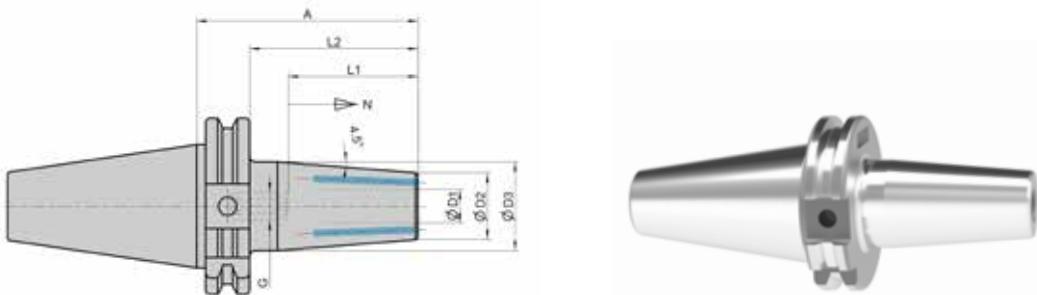


| T... AD 40 (Alt/Old: DIN 69871) |           |            |            |            |            |           |       | G2,5/<br>25.000            | ≤ 3 µm    | max.<br>18.000 | HSS |
|---------------------------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-------|----------------------------|-----------|----------------|-----|
| D1<br>[mm]                      | A<br>[mm] | L3<br>[mm] | D2<br>[mm] | D3<br>[mm] | L1<br>[mm] | N<br>[mm] | G     | Bezeichnung<br>Designation | Ident No. |                |     |
| 3                               | 80        | 61         | 15         | 20         | 20         | 5         | M6    | T0300/AD40                 | 6726852   |                |     |
| 4                               | 80        | 61         | 15         | 20         | 20         | 5         | M6    | T0400/AD40                 | 6726537   |                |     |
| 5                               | 80        | 61         | 15         | 20         | 25         | 5         | M6    | T0500/AD40                 | 6726538   |                |     |
| 6                               | 80        | 61         | 21         | 27         | 36         | 10        | M5    | T0600/AD40                 | 6726193   |                |     |
| 8                               | 80        | 61         | 21         | 27         | 36         | 10        | M6    | T0800/AD40                 | 6726194   |                |     |
| 10                              | 80        | 61         | 24         | 32         | 42         | 10        | M8x1  | T1000/AD40                 | 6726195   |                |     |
| 12                              | 80        | 61         | 24         | 32         | 47         | 10        | M10x1 | T1200/AD40                 | 6726196   |                |     |
| 14                              | 80        | 61         | 27         | 34         | 47         | 10        | M10x1 | T1400/AD40                 | 6726276   |                |     |
| 16                              | 80        | 61         | 27         | 34         | 50         | 10        | M12x1 | T1600/AD40                 | 6726197   |                |     |
| 18                              | 80        | 61         | 33         | 42         | 50         | 10        | M12x1 | T1800/AD40                 | 6726277   |                |     |
| 20                              | 80        | 61         | 33         | 42         | 52         | 10        | M16x1 | T2000/AD40                 | 6726198   |                |     |
| 25                              | 100       | 81         | 44         | 50         | 58         | 10        | M16x1 | T2500/AD40                 | 6726199   |                |     |
| 32                              | 100       | 81         | 44         | 50         | 62         | 10        | M16x1 | T3200/AD40                 | 6726278   |                |     |
| 6                               | 120       | 101        | 21         | 27         | 36         | 10        | M5    | T0600-120/AD40             | 6726832   |                |     |
| 8                               | 120       | 101        | 21         | 27         | 36         | 10        | M6    | T0800-120/AD40             | 9073978   |                |     |
| 10                              | 120       | 101        | 24         | 32         | 42         | 10        | M8x1  | T1000-120/AD40             | 9074612   |                |     |
| 12                              | 120       | 101        | 24         | 32         | 47         | 10        | M10x1 | T1200-120/AD40             | 9074772   |                |     |
| 14                              | 120       | 101        | 27         | 34         | 47         | 10        | M10x1 | T1400-120/AD40             | 9074773   |                |     |
| 16                              | 120       | 101        | 27         | 34         | 50         | 10        | M12x1 | T1600-120/AD40             | 9074775   |                |     |
| 18                              | 120       | 101        | 33         | 42         | 50         | 10        | M12x1 | T1800-120/AD40             | 6727044   |                |     |
| 20                              | 120       | 101        | 33         | 42         | 52         | 10        | M16x1 | T2000-120/AD40             | 9074778   |                |     |
| 6                               | 160       | 141        | 21         | 32         | 36         | 10        | M5    | T0600-160/AD40             | 6726829   |                |     |
| 8                               | 160       | 141        | 21         | 32         | 36         | 10        | M6    | T0800-160/AD40             | 9074611   |                |     |
| 10                              | 160       | 141        | 24         | 34         | 42         | 10        | M8x1  | T1000-160/AD40             | 6726830   |                |     |
| 12                              | 160       | 141        | 24         | 34         | 47         | 10        | M10x1 | T1200-160/AD40             | 6726831   |                |     |
| 14                              | 160       | 141        | 27         | 42         | 47         | 10        | M10x1 | T1400-160/AD40             | 9074774   |                |     |
| 16                              | 160       | 141        | 27         | 42         | 50         | 10        | M12x1 | T1600-160/AD40             | 9074776   |                |     |
| 18                              | 160       | 141        | 33         | 50         | 50         | 10        | M12x1 | T1800-160/AD40             | 9074777   |                |     |
| 20                              | 160       | 141        | 33         | 50         | 52         | 10        | M16x1 | T2000-160/AD40             | 9074779   |                |     |

Anzugsbolzen siehe Seite 80 Pull stud see page 80

# T....-...-C1-...AD40 / Cool Jet

Cool Jet Schrumpffutter Shrink Chucks



| T....-...-C1-AD40 |           |            |            |            |            |           |        |                            |           |
|-------------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|----------------------------|-----------|
| D1<br>[mm]        | A<br>[mm] | L3<br>[mm] | D2<br>[mm] | D3<br>[mm] | L1<br>[mm] | N<br>[mm] | G      | Bezeichnung<br>Designation | Ident No. |
| 3                 | 80        | 61         | 15         | 20         | 20         | 5         | M6     | T0300-80-C1-AD40           | 5150243   |
| 4                 | 80        | 61         | 15         | 20         | 20         | 5         | M6     | T0400-80-C1-AD40           | 5150348   |
| 5                 | 80        | 61         | 15         | 20         | 25         | 5         | M6     | T0500-80-C1-AD40           | 5150349   |
| 6                 | 80        | 61         | 21         | 27         | 36         | 10        | M5     | T0600-80-C1-AD40           | 5150350   |
| 8                 | 80        | 61         | 21         | 27         | 36         | 10        | M6     | T0800-80-C1-AD40           | 5150351   |
| 10                | 80        | 61         | 24         | 32         | 42         | 10        | M8 x1  | T1000-80-C1-AD40           | 5150352   |
| 12                | 80        | 61         | 24         | 32         | 47         | 10        | M10 x1 | T1200-80-C1-AD40           | 5150353   |
| 14                | 80        | 61         | 27         | 34         | 47         | 10        | M10 x1 | T1400-80-C1-AD40           | 5150354   |
| 16                | 80        | 61         | 27         | 34         | 50         | 10        | M12 x1 | T1600-80-C1-AD40           | 5150356   |
| 18                | 80        | 61         | 33         | 42         | 50         | 10        | M12 x1 | T1800-80-C1-AD40           | 5150357   |
| 20                | 80        | 61         | 33         | 42         | 52         | 10        | M16 x1 | T2000-80-C1-AD40           | 5150358   |
| 25                | 100       | 81         | 44         | 50         | 58         | 10        | M16 x1 | T2500-100-C1-AD40          | 5150359   |
| 32                | 100       | 81         | 44         | 50         | 62         | 10        | M16 x1 | T3200-100-C1-AD40          | 5150360   |
| 6                 | 120       | 101        | 21         | 27         | 36         | 10        | M5     | T0600-120-C1-AD40          | 5150365   |
| 8                 | 120       | 101        | 21         | 27         | 36         | 10        | M6     | T0800-120-C1-AD40          | 5150367   |
| 10                | 120       | 101        | 24         | 32         | 42         | 10        | M8 x1  | T1000-120-C1-AD40          | 5150368   |
| 12                | 120       | 101        | 24         | 32         | 47         | 10        | M10 x1 | T1200-120-C1-AD40          | 5150369   |
| 14                | 120       | 101        | 27         | 34         | 47         | 10        | M10 x1 | T1400-120-C1-AD40          | 5150370   |
| 16                | 120       | 101        | 27         | 34         | 50         | 10        | M12 x1 | T1600-120-C1-AD40          | 5150371   |
| 18                | 120       | 101        | 33         | 42         | 50         | 10        | M12 x1 | T1800-120-C1-AD40          | 5150373   |
| 20                | 120       | 101        | 33         | 42         | 52         | 10        | M16 x1 | T2000-120-C1-AD40          | 5150374   |
| 6                 | 160       | 141        | 21         | 32         | 36         | 10        | M5     | T0600-160-C1-AD40          | 5150375   |
| 8                 | 160       | 141        | 21         | 32         | 36         | 10        | M6     | T0800-160-C1-AD40          | 5150376   |
| 10                | 160       | 141        | 24         | 34         | 42         | 10        | M8 x1  | T1000-160-C1-AD40          | 5150378   |
| 12                | 160       | 141        | 24         | 34         | 47         | 10        | M10 x1 | T1200-160-C1-AD40          | 5150380   |
| 14                | 160       | 141        | 27         | 42         | 47         | 10        | M10 x1 | T1400-160-C1-AD40          | 5150383   |
| 16                | 160       | 141        | 27         | 42         | 50         | 10        | M12 x1 | T1600-160-C1-AD40          | 5150385   |
| 18                | 160       | 141        | 33         | 50         | 50         | 10        | M12 x1 | T1800-160-C1-AD40          | 5150387   |
| 20                | 160       | 141        | 33         | 50         | 52         | 10        | M16 x1 | T2000-160-C1-AD40          | 5150389   |

Anzugsbolzen siehe Seite 80 Pull stud see page 80

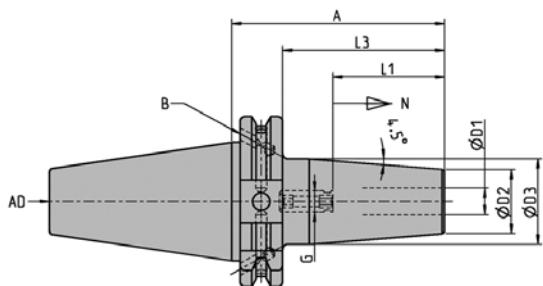
### Cool-Jet Ausführung

- für optional externe Kühlung
- 2 verschließbare Kühlkanalbohrungen
- optional mit 4 Kühlkanalbohrungen

### Cool-Jet execution

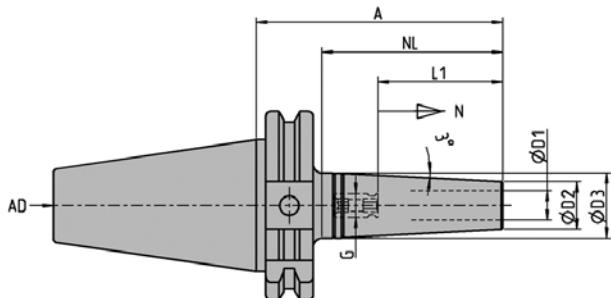
- for optional external cooling
- 2 closable cooling channel holes
- Optionally with 4 cooling channel holes



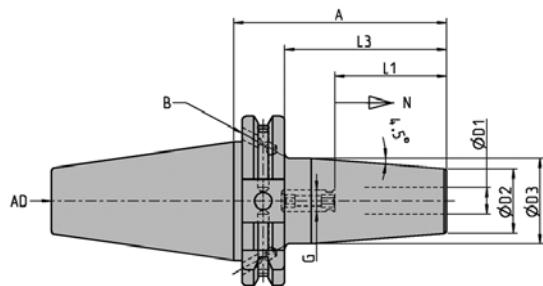


| T... ADF40 (Alt/Old: ADB40 DIN 69871) |           |            |            |            |            |           |       |                            | G2,5/<br>25.000 | ≤ 3µm | max.<br>18.000 | HSS |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-------|----------------------------|-----------------|-------|----------------|-----|
| D1<br>[mm]                            | A<br>[mm] | L3<br>[mm] | D2<br>[mm] | D3<br>[mm] | L1<br>[mm] | N<br>[mm] | G     | Bezeichnung<br>Designation | Ident No.       |       |                |     |
| 3                                     | 80        | 61         | 15         | 20         | 20         | 5         | M6    | T0300/ADB40                | 6727758         |       |                |     |
| 4                                     | 80        | 61         | 15         | 20         | 20         | 5         | M6    | T0400/ADB40                | 6727760         |       |                |     |
| 5                                     | 80        | 61         | 15         | 20         | 25         | 5         | M6    | T0500/ADB40                | 6727759         |       |                |     |
| 6                                     | 80        | 61         | 21         | 27         | 36         | 10        | M5    | T0600/ADB40                | 6727671         |       |                |     |
| 8                                     | 80        | 61         | 21         | 27         | 36         | 10        | M6    | T0800/ADB40                | 6727677         |       |                |     |
| 10                                    | 80        | 61         | 24         | 32         | 42         | 10        | M8x1  | T1000/ADB40                | 6727683         |       |                |     |
| 12                                    | 80        | 61         | 24         | 32         | 47         | 10        | M10x1 | T1200/ADB40                | 6727688         |       |                |     |
| 14                                    | 80        | 61         | 27         | 34         | 47         | 10        | M10x1 | T1400/ADB40                | 6727696         |       |                |     |
| 16                                    | 80        | 61         | 27         | 34         | 50         | 10        | M12x1 | T1600/ADB40                | 6727702         |       |                |     |
| 18                                    | 80        | 61         | 33         | 42         | 50         | 10        | M12x1 | T1800/ADB40                | 6727708         |       |                |     |
| 20                                    | 80        | 61         | 33         | 42         | 52         | 10        | M16x1 | T2000/ADB40                | 6727711         |       |                |     |
| 25                                    | 100       | 81         | 44         | 50         | 58         | 10        | M16x1 | T2500/ADB40                | 6727717         |       |                |     |

Anzugsbolzen siehe Seite 80 Pull stud see page 80

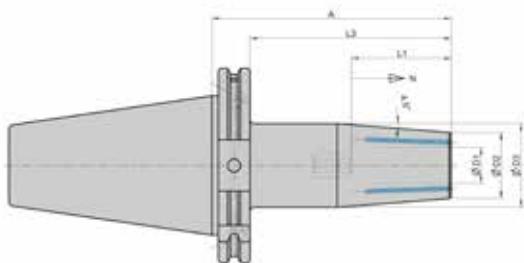


| TSF-AD40 (Alt/Old: DIN 69871)                     |           |   |            |            |            |           |       |                            | G2,5/<br>25.000 | $\leq 3\mu\text{m}$ | max.<br>18.000 | coated |  |
|---|-----------|---|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-------|----------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|--------|--|
| D1<br>[mm]  | A<br>[mm] | NL<br>[mm]  | D2<br>[mm] | D3<br>[mm] | L1<br>[mm] | N<br>[mm] | G     | Bezeichnung<br>Designation |                 |                     |                |        |  |
| 3   | 83        | 60  | 9          | 13         | 20         | 5         | M6    | TSF0300-60/AD40            | 9101227         |                     |                |        |  |
| 4   | 83        | 60  | 10         | 14         | 20         | 5         | M6    | TSF0400-60/AD40            | 9101238         |                     |                |        |  |
| 6   | 83        | 60  | 12         | 18         | 36         | 5         | M5    | TSF0600-60/AD40            | 9079018         |                     |                |        |  |
| 8   | 83        | 60  | 14         | 20         | 36         | 5         | M6    | TSF0800-60/AD40            | 9079023         |                     |                |        |  |
| 10  | 83        | 60  | 16         | 22         | 42         | 5         | M8x1  | TSF1000-60/AD40            | 9079026         |                     |                |        |  |
| 12  | 83        | 60  | 18         | 24         | 47         | 5         | M10x1 | TSF1200-60/AD40            | 9079029         |                     |                |        |  |
| 16  | 83        | 60  | 22         | 28         | 50         | 5         | M12x1 | TSF1600-60/AD40            | 9079032         |                     |                |        |  |
| 3   | 123       | 100   | 9          | 16         | 20         | 5         | M6    | TSF0300-100/AD40           | 9108372         |                     |                |        |  |
| 4   | 123       | 100   | 10         | 17         | 20         | 5         | M6    | TSF0400-100/AD40           | 9108373         |                     |                |        |  |
| 6   | 123       | 100   | 12         | 22         | 36         | 5         | M5    | TSF0600-100/AD40           | 9079021         |                     |                |        |  |
| 8   | 123       | 100   | 14         | 24         | 36         | 5         | M6    | TSF0800-100/AD40           | 9079024         |                     |                |        |  |
| 10  | 123       | 100   | 16         | 26         | 42         | 5         | M8x1  | TSF1000-100/AD40           | 9079027         |                     |                |        |  |
| 12  | 123       | 100   | 18         | 28         | 47         | 5         | M10x1 | TSF1200-100/AD40           | 9079030         |                     |                |        |  |
| 16  | 123       | 100   | 22         | 32         | 50         | 5         | M12x1 | TSF1600-100/AD40           | 9079033         |                     |                |        |  |
| 6   | 163       | 140   | 12         | 26         | 36         | 5         | M5    | TSF0600-140/AD40           | 9079022         |                     |                |        |  |
| 8   | 163       | 140   | 14         | 28         | 36         | 5         | M6    | TSF0800-140/AD40           | 9079025         |                     |                |        |  |
| 10  | 163       | 140   | 16         | 30         | 42         | 5         | M8x1  | TSF1000-140/AD40           | 9079028         |                     |                |        |  |
| 12  | 163       | 140   | 18         | 32         | 47         | 5         | M10x1 | TSF1200-140/AD40           | 9079031         |                     |                |        |  |
| 16  | 163       | 140   | 22         | 36         | 50         | 5         | M12x1 | TSF1600-140/AD40           | 9079034         |                     |                |        |  |
|   |           | TSF Wechselscheiben siehe Zubehör Seite 77 TSF discs, see accessories page 77 |            |            |            |           |       |                            |                 |                     |                |        |  |
| Anzugsbolzen siehe Seite 80 Pull stud see page 80 |           |   |            |            |            |           |       |                            |                 |                     |                |        |  |



| T... ADF50 (Alt/Old: ADB 50 DIN 69871) |           |            |            |            |            |           |       |                            | G2,5/<br>25.000 | $\leq 3\mu\text{m}$ | max.<br>12.000 | HSS |
|--|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-------|----------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|-----|
| D1<br>[mm]                             | A<br>[mm] | L3<br>[mm] | D2<br>[mm] | D3<br>[mm] | L1<br>[mm] | N<br>[mm] | G     | Bezeichnung<br>Designation | Ident No.       |                     |                |     |
| 6                                      | 80        | 61         | 21         | 27         | 36         | 10        | M5    | T0600/ADB50                | 6727617         |                     |                |     |
| 8                                      | 80        | 61         | 21         | 27         | 36         | 10        | M6    | T0800/ADB50                | 6727615         |                     |                |     |
| 10                                     | 80        | 61         | 24         | 32         | 42         | 10        | M8x1  | T1000/ADB50                | 6727624         |                     |                |     |
| 12                                     | 80        | 61         | 24         | 32         | 47         | 10        | M10x1 | T1200/ADB50                | 6727630         |                     |                |     |
| 14                                     | 80        | 61         | 27         | 34         | 47         | 10        | M10x1 | T1400/ADB50                | 6727639         |                     |                |     |
| 16                                     | 80        | 61         | 27         | 34         | 50         | 10        | M12x1 | T1600/ADB50                | 6727645         |                     |                |     |
| 18                                     | 80        | 61         | 33         | 42         | 50         | 10        | M12x1 | T1800/ADB50                | 6727649         |                     |                |     |
| 20                                     | 80        | 61         | 33         | 42         | 52         | 10        | M16x1 | T2000/ADB50                | 6727653         |                     |                |     |
| 25                                     | 90        | 71         | 44         | 53         | 58         | 10        | M16x1 | T2500/ADB50                | 6727658         |                     |                |     |
| 32                                     | 90        | 71         | 44         | 53         | 62         | 10        | M16x1 | T3200/ADB50                | 6727665         |                     |                |     |
| 6                                      | 120       | 101        | 21         | 27         | 36         | 10        | M5    | T0600-120/ADB50            | 6727618         |                     |                |     |
| 8                                      | 120       | 101        | 21         | 27         | 36         | 10        | M6    | T0800-120/ADB50            | 6727616         |                     |                |     |
| 10                                     | 120       | 101        | 24         | 32         | 42         | 10        | M8x1  | T1000-120/ADB50            | 6727625         |                     |                |     |
| 12                                     | 120       | 101        | 24         | 32         | 47         | 10        | M10x1 | T1200-120/ADB50            | 6727631         |                     |                |     |
| 14                                     | 120       | 101        | 27         | 34         | 47         | 10        | M10x1 | T1400-120/ADB50            | 6727640         |                     |                |     |
| 16                                     | 120       | 101        | 27         | 34         | 50         | 10        | M12x1 | T1600-120/ADB50            | 6727603         |                     |                |     |
| 18                                     | 120       | 101        | 33         | 42         | 50         | 10        | M12x1 | T1800-120/ADB50            | 6727650         |                     |                |     |
| 20                                     | 120       | 101        | 33         | 42         | 52         | 10        | M16x1 | T2000-120/ADB50            | 6727654         |                     |                |     |
| 25                                     | 120       | 101        | 44         | 53         | 58         | 10        | M16x1 | T2500-120/ADB50            | 6727661         |                     |                |     |
| 32                                     | 120       | 101        | 44         | 53         | 62         | 10        | M16x1 | T3200-120/ADB50            | 6727667         |                     |                |     |
| 6                                      | 160       | 141        | 21         | 32         | 36         | 10        | M5    | T0600-160/ADB50            | 6727612         |                     |                |     |
| 8                                      | 160       | 141        | 21         | 32         | 36         | 10        | M6    | T0800-160/ADB50            | 6727621         |                     |                |     |
| 10                                     | 160       | 141        | 24         | 34         | 42         | 10        | M8x1  | T1000-160/ADB50            | 6727627         |                     |                |     |
| 12                                     | 160       | 141        | 24         | 34         | 47         | 10        | M10x1 | T1200-160/ADB50            | 6727633         |                     |                |     |
| 14                                     | 160       | 141        | 27         | 42         | 47         | 10        | M10x1 | T1400-160/ADB50            | 6727642         |                     |                |     |
| 16                                     | 160       | 141        | 27         | 42         | 50         | 10        | M12x1 | T1600-160/ADB50            | 6727647         |                     |                |     |
| 18                                     | 160       | 141        | 33         | 51         | 50         | 10        | M12x1 | T1800-160/ADB50            | 6727651         |                     |                |     |
| 20                                     | 160       | 141        | 33         | 51         | 52         | 10        | M16x1 | T2000-160/ADB50            | 6727656         |                     |                |     |
| 25                                     | 160       | 141        | 44         | 60         | 58         | 10        | M16x1 | T2500-160/ADB50            | 6727663         |                     |                |     |
| 32                                     | 160       | 141        | 44         | 60         | 62         | 10        | M16x1 | T3200-160/ADB50            | 6727669         |                     |                |     |
| 6                                      | 200       | 171        | 21         | 32         | 36         | 10        | M5    | T0600-200-K1-ADF50         | 5017434         |                     |                |     |
| 8                                      | 200       | 171        | 21         | 32         | 36         | 10        | M6    | T0800-200-K1-ADF50         | 5134248         |                     |                |     |
| 10                                     | 200       | 171        | 24         | 34         | 42         | 10        | M8x1  | T1000-200-K1-ADF50         | 5134249         |                     |                |     |
| 12                                     | 200       | 171        | 24         | 34         | 47         | 10        | M10x1 | T1200-200-K1-ADF50         | 5134250         |                     |                |     |
| 14                                     | 200       | 171        | 27         | 42         | 47         | 10        | M10x1 | T1400-200-K1-ADF50         | 5134251         |                     |                |     |
| 16                                     | 200       | 171        | 27         | 42         | 50         | 10        | M12x1 | T1600-200-K1-ADF50         | 5017436         |                     |                |     |
| 18                                     | 200       | 171        | 33         | 51         | 50         | 10        | M12x1 | T1800-200-K1-ADF50         | 5017439         |                     |                |     |
| 20                                     | 200       | 171        | 33         | 51         | 52         | 10        | M16x1 | T2000-200-K1-ADF50         | 5134252         |                     |                |     |
| 25                                     | 200       | 171        | 44         | 60         | 58         | 10        | M16x1 | T2500-200-K1-ADF50         | 5134253         |                     |                |     |
| 32                                     | 200       | 171        | 44         | 60         | 62         | 10        | M16x1 | T3200-200-K1-ADF50         | 5134254         |                     |                |     |

Anzugsbolzen siehe Seite 80 Pull stud see page 80



| T....-...-C1-ADF50 |           |            |            |            |            |           |        |                            |           |  |  |  |
|--------------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|----------------------------|-----------|--|--|--|
| D1<br>[mm]         | A<br>[mm] | L3<br>[mm] | D2<br>[mm] | D3<br>[mm] | L1<br>[mm] | N<br>[mm] | G      | Bezeichnung<br>Designation | Ident No. |  |  |  |
| 6                  | 80        | 61         | 21         | 27         | 36         | 10        | M5     | T0600-80-C1-ADF50          | 5150418   |  |  |  |
| 8                  | 80        | 61         | 21         | 27         | 36         | 10        | M6     | T0800-80-C1-ADF50          | 5150419   |  |  |  |
| 10                 | 80        | 61         | 24         | 32         | 42         | 10        | M8 x1  | T1000-80-C1-ADF50          | 5150420   |  |  |  |
| 12                 | 80        | 61         | 24         | 32         | 47         | 10        | M10 x1 | T1200-80-C1-ADF50          | 5150421   |  |  |  |
| 14                 | 80        | 61         | 27         | 34         | 47         | 10        | M10 x1 | T1400-80-C1-ADF50          | 5150422   |  |  |  |
| 16                 | 80        | 61         | 27         | 34         | 50         | 10        | M12 x1 | T1600-80-C1-ADF50          | 5150423   |  |  |  |
| 18                 | 80        | 61         | 33         | 42         | 50         | 10        | M12 x1 | T1800-80-C1-ADF50          | 5150424   |  |  |  |
| 20                 | 80        | 61         | 33         | 42         | 52         | 10        | M16 x1 | T2000-80-C1-ADF50          | 5150425   |  |  |  |
| 25                 | 90        | 71         | 44         | 53         | 58         | 10        | M16 x1 | T2500-90-C1-ADF50          | 5150426   |  |  |  |
| 32                 | 90        | 71         | 44         | 53         | 62         | 10        | M16 x1 | T3200-90-C1-ADF50          | 5150427   |  |  |  |
| 6                  | 120       | 101        | 21         | 27         | 36         | 10        | M5     | T0600-120-C1-ADF50         | 5150428   |  |  |  |
| 8                  | 120       | 101        | 21         | 27         | 36         | 10        | M6     | T0800-120-C1-ADF50         | 5150432   |  |  |  |
| 10                 | 120       | 101        | 24         | 32         | 42         | 10        | M8 x1  | T1000-120-C1-ADF50         | 5150434   |  |  |  |
| 12                 | 120       | 101        | 24         | 32         | 47         | 10        | M10 x1 | T1200-120-C1-ADF50         | 5150435   |  |  |  |
| 14                 | 120       | 101        | 27         | 34         | 47         | 10        | M10 x1 | T1400-120-C1-ADF50         | 5150437   |  |  |  |
| 16                 | 120       | 101        | 27         | 34         | 50         | 10        | M12 x1 | T1600-120-C1-ADF50         | 5150438   |  |  |  |
| 18                 | 120       | 101        | 33         | 42         | 50         | 10        | M12 x1 | T1800-120-C1-ADF50         | 5150439   |  |  |  |
| 20                 | 120       | 101        | 33         | 42         | 52         | 10        | M16 x1 | T2000-120-C1-ADF50         | 5150440   |  |  |  |
| 25                 | 120       | 101        | 44         | 53         | 58         | 10        | M16 x1 | T2500-120-C1-ADF50         | 5150441   |  |  |  |
| 32                 | 120       | 101        | 44         | 53         | 62         | 10        | M16 x1 | T3200-120-C1-ADF50         | 5150442   |  |  |  |
| 6                  | 160       | 141        | 21         | 32         | 36         | 10        | M5     | T0600-160-C1-ADF50         | 5150444   |  |  |  |
| 8                  | 160       | 141        | 21         | 32         | 36         | 10        | M6     | T0800-160-C1-ADF50         | 5150445   |  |  |  |
| 10                 | 160       | 141        | 24         | 34         | 42         | 10        | M8 x1  | T1000-160-C1-ADF50         | 5150447   |  |  |  |
| 12                 | 160       | 141        | 24         | 34         | 47         | 10        | M10 x1 | T1200-160-C1-ADF50         | 5150448   |  |  |  |
| 14                 | 160       | 141        | 27         | 42         | 47         | 10        | M10 x1 | T1400-160-C1-ADF50         | 5150450   |  |  |  |
| 16                 | 160       | 141        | 27         | 42         | 50         | 10        | M12 x1 | T1600-160-C1-ADF50         | 5150451   |  |  |  |
| 18                 | 160       | 141        | 33         | 51         | 50         | 10        | M12 x1 | T1800-160-C1-ADF50         | 5150453   |  |  |  |
| 20                 | 160       | 141        | 33         | 51         | 52         | 10        | M16 x1 | T2000-160-C1-ADF50         | 5150454   |  |  |  |
| 25                 | 160       | 141        | 44         | 60         | 58         | 10        | M16 x1 | T2500-160-C1-ADF50         | 5150455   |  |  |  |
| 32                 | 160       | 141        | 44         | 60         | 62         | 10        | M16 x1 | T3200-160-C1-ADF50         | 5150457   |  |  |  |

Anzugsbolzen siehe Seite 80 Pull stud see page 80

**Cool-Jet Ausführung**

- für optional externe Kühlung
- 2 verschließbare Kühlkanalbohrungen
- optional mit 4 Kühlkanalbohrungen

**Cool-Jet execution**

- for optional external cooling
- 2 closable cooling channel holes
- Optionally with 4 cooling channel holes



# THD... ADF50, DIN ISO7388-1

Verstärkte Schrumpffutter Heavy Duty Shrink Chucks



HSK

CAT

AD/ADF

JD/JDF/BT

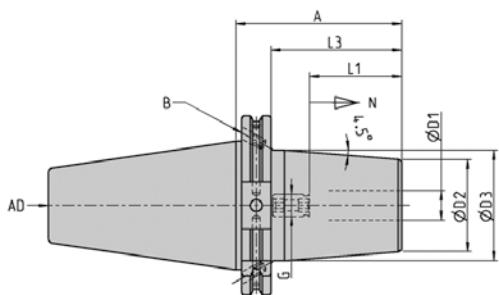
TSFV

LNE

TER

MMS/MQL

Appendix



**THD-ADF50** (Alt/Old: ADB50 DIN 69871)

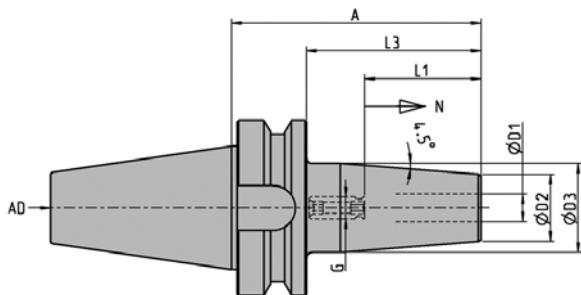
G2,5/  
25.000 max.  
12.000 HSS

| D1<br>[mm] | A<br>[mm] | L3<br>[mm] | D2<br>[mm] | D3<br>[mm] | L1<br>[mm] | N<br>[mm] | G     | Bezeichnung<br>Designation | Ident No. |
|------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-------|----------------------------|-----------|
| 16         | 90        | 70,9       | 50         | 60         | 50         | 10        | M12x1 | THD1600-90/ADB50           | 5031169   |
| 20         | 90        | 70,9       | 58         | 68         | 52         | 10        | M16x1 | THD2000-90/ADB50           | 5031171   |
| 25         | 90        | 70,9       | 64         | 74         | 58         | 10        | M16x1 | THD2500-90/ADB50           | 5031173   |
| 32         | 110       | 90,9       | 72         | 85         | 62         | 10        | M16x1 | THD3200-110/ADB50          | 5031174   |

Anzugsbolzen siehe Seite 80 Pull stud see page 80

Hinweis zu THD Futter siehe Seite 10 Note for THD chucks, have a look at page 10

\*Hinweis Wuchtgüte siehe Seite 16 Balancing Information, page 16

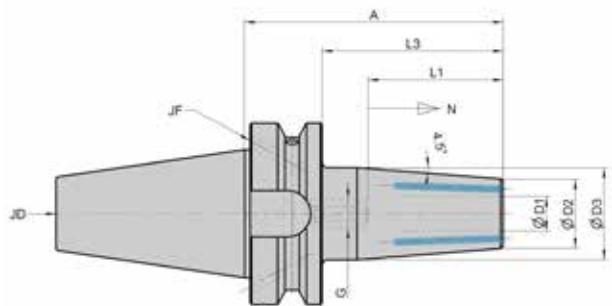


| T... JD 30 (Alt/Old: BT30, MAS403) |           |            |            |            |            |           |       | G2,5/<br>25.000            | $\leq 3\mu\text{m}$ | max.<br>15.000 | HSS |
|------------------------------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-------|----------------------------|---------------------|----------------|-----|
| D1<br>[mm]                         | A<br>[mm] | L3<br>[mm] | D2<br>[mm] | D3<br>[mm] | L1<br>[mm] | N<br>[mm] | G     | Bezeichnung<br>Designation | Ident No.           |                |     |
| 3                                  | 80        | 58         | 15         | 20         | 20         | 5         | M6    | T0300-80/BT30              | 5020062             |                |     |
| 4                                  | 80        | 58         | 15         | 20         | 20         | 5         | M6    | T0400-80/BT30              | 5020063             |                |     |
| 5                                  | 80        | 58         | 15         | 20         | 25         | 5         | M6    | T0500-80/BT30              | 5020064             |                |     |
| 6                                  | 80        | 58         | 21         | 27         | 36         | 10        | M5    | T0600-80/BT30              | 5020065             |                |     |
| 8                                  | 80        | 58         | 21         | 27         | 36         | 10        | M6    | T0800-80/BT30              | 5020066             |                |     |
| 10                                 | 80        | 58         | 24         | 32         | 42         | 10        | M8x1  | T1000-80/BT30              | 5020067             |                |     |
| 12                                 | 80        | 58         | 24         | 32         | 47         | 10        | M10x1 | T1200-80/BT30              | 5020068             |                |     |
| 14                                 | 80        | 58         | 27         | 34         | 47         | 10        | M10x1 | T1400-80/BT30              | 5061825             |                |     |
| 16                                 | 80        | 58         | 27         | 34         | 50         | 10        | M12x1 | T1600-80/BT30              | 5020069             |                |     |
| 18                                 | 80        | 58         | 33         | 42         | 50         | 10        | M12x1 | T1800-80/BT30              | 5092553             |                |     |
| 20                                 | 80        | 58         | 33         | 42         | 52         | 10        | M16x1 | T2000-80/BT30              | 5020070             |                |     |

Anzugsbolzen siehe Seite 81 Pull stud see page 81

| T... JD 30 (Alt/Old: BT30, MAS403) – Inch |             |              |              |              |              |             |       | G2,5/<br>25.000            | $\leq 3\mu\text{m}$ | max.<br>15.000 | HSS |
|---|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------|----------------------------|---------------------|----------------|-----|
| D1<br>[Inch]                              | A<br>[Inch] | L3<br>[Inch] | D2<br>[Inch] | D3<br>[Inch] | L1<br>[Inch] | N<br>[Inch] | G     | Bezeichnung<br>Designation | Ident No.           |                |     |
| 0.125                                     | 3.15        | 2.28         | 0.59         | 0.79         | 0.79         | 0.20        | M6    | T0318/BT30                 | 5057109             |                |     |
| 0.187                                     | 3.15        | 2.28         | 0.59         | 0.79         | 0.98         | 0.20        | M6    | T0476/BT30                 | 5057110             |                |     |
| 0.250                                     | 3.15        | 2.28         | 0.83         | 1.06         | 1.42         | 0.39        | M5    | T0635/BT30                 | 5057111             |                |     |
| 0.375                                     | 3.15        | 2.28         | 0.95         | 1.26         | 1.65         | 0.39        | M8x1  | T0953/BT30                 | 5057112             |                |     |
| 0.500                                     | 3.15        | 2.28         | 1.06         | 1.34         | 1.85         | 0.39        | M10x1 | T1270/BT30                 | 5057113             |                |     |
| 0.625                                     | 3.15        | 2.28         | 1.06         | 1.34         | 1.97         | 0.39        | M12x1 | T1588/BT30                 | 5057114             |                |     |

Anzugsbolzen siehe Seite 81 Pull stud see page 81

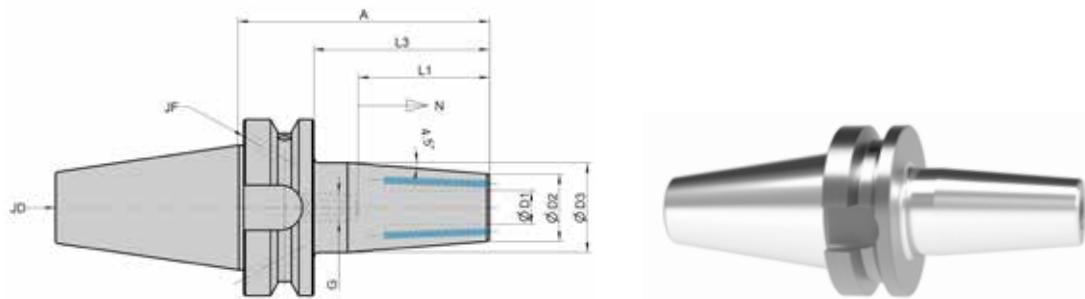


| T... JDF40 (Alt/Old: BT40, MAS403) |           |            |            |            |            |           |       |                            | G2,5/<br>25.000 | $\leq 3\mu\text{m}$ | max.<br>15.000 | HSS |
|------------------------------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-------|----------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|-----|
| D1<br>[mm]                         | A<br>[mm] | L3<br>[mm] | D2<br>[mm] | D3<br>[mm] | L1<br>[mm] | N<br>[mm] | G     | Bezeichnung<br>Designation | Ident No.       |                     |                |     |
| 3                                  | 90        | 63         | 15         | 20         | 20         | 5         | M6    | T0300/BT40                 | 6726807         |                     |                |     |
| 4                                  | 90        | 63         | 15         | 20         | 20         | 5         | M6    | T0400/BT40                 | 6726621         |                     |                |     |
| 5                                  | 90        | 63         | 15         | 20         | 25         | 5         | M6    | T0500/BT40                 | 6726622         |                     |                |     |
| 6                                  | 90        | 63         | 21         | 27         | 36         | 10        | M5    | T0600/BT40                 | 6726499         |                     |                |     |
| 8                                  | 90        | 63         | 21         | 27         | 36         | 10        | M6    | T0800/BT40                 | 6726484         |                     |                |     |
| 10                                 | 90        | 63         | 24         | 32         | 42         | 10        | M8x1  | T1000/BT40                 | 6726485         |                     |                |     |
| 12                                 | 90        | 63         | 24         | 32         | 47         | 10        | M10x1 | T1200/BT40                 | 6726486         |                     |                |     |
| 14                                 | 90        | 63         | 27         | 34         | 47         | 10        | M10x1 | T1400/BT40                 | 6726500         |                     |                |     |
| 16                                 | 90        | 63         | 27         | 34         | 50         | 10        | M12x1 | T1600/BT40                 | 6726470         |                     |                |     |
| 18                                 | 90        | 63         | 33         | 42         | 50         | 10        | M12x1 | T1800/BT40                 | 6726501         |                     |                |     |
| 20                                 | 90        | 63         | 33         | 42         | 52         | 10        | M16x1 | T2000/BT40                 | 6726469         |                     |                |     |
| 25                                 | 100       | 73         | 44         | 53         | 58         | 10        | M16x1 | T2500/BT40                 | 6726502         |                     |                |     |
| 32                                 | 100       | 73         | 44         | 53         | 62         | 10        | M16x1 | T3200/BT40                 | 9117365         |                     |                |     |
| 6                                  | 120       | 93         | 21         | 27         | 36         | 10        | M5    | T0600-120/BT40             | 6727101         |                     |                |     |
| 8                                  | 120       | 93         | 21         | 27         | 36         | 10        | M6    | T0800-120/BT40             | 6727102         |                     |                |     |
| 10                                 | 120       | 93         | 24         | 32         | 42         | 10        | M8x1  | T1000-120/BT40             | 6727103         |                     |                |     |
| 12                                 | 120       | 93         | 24         | 32         | 47         | 10        | M10x1 | T1200-120/BT40             | 6727104         |                     |                |     |
| 14                                 | 120       | 93         | 27         | 34         | 47         | 10        | M10x1 | T1400-120/BT40             | 6727105         |                     |                |     |
| 16                                 | 120       | 93         | 27         | 34         | 50         | 10        | M12x1 | T1600-120/BT40             | 6727106         |                     |                |     |
| 18                                 | 120       | 93         | 33         | 42         | 50         | 10        | M12x1 | T1800-120/BT40             | 6727107         |                     |                |     |
| 20                                 | 120       | 93         | 33         | 42         | 52         | 10        | M16x1 | T2000-120/BT40             | 6727108         |                     |                |     |
| 25                                 | 120       | 93         | 44         | 53         | 58         | 10        | M16x1 | T2500-120/BT40             | 6727109         |                     |                |     |
| 32                                 | 120       | 93         | 44         | 53         | 62         | 10        | M16x1 | T3200-120/BT40             | 9126834         |                     |                |     |
| 6                                  | 160       | 133        | 21         | 32         | 36         | 10        | M5    | T0600-160/BT40             | 6726811         |                     |                |     |
| 8                                  | 160       | 133        | 21         | 32         | 36         | 10        | M6    | T0800-160/BT40             | 6726812         |                     |                |     |
| 10                                 | 160       | 133        | 24         | 34         | 42         | 10        | M8x1  | T1000-160/BT40             | 6726813         |                     |                |     |
| 12                                 | 160       | 133        | 24         | 34         | 47         | 10        | M10x1 | T1200-160/BT40             | 6726814         |                     |                |     |
| 14                                 | 160       | 133        | 27         | 42         | 47         | 10        | M10x1 | T1400-160/BT40             | 6726815         |                     |                |     |
| 16                                 | 160       | 133        | 27         | 42         | 50         | 10        | M12x1 | T1600-160/BT40             | 6726816         |                     |                |     |
| 18                                 | 160       | 133        | 33         | 51         | 50         | 10        | M12x1 | T1800-160/BT40             | 6726817         |                     |                |     |
| 20                                 | 160       | 133        | 33         | 51         | 52         | 10        | M16x1 | T2000-160/BT40             | 6726818         |                     |                |     |
| 25                                 | 160       | 133        | 44         | 53         | 58         | 10        | M16x1 | T2500-160/BT40             | 6726819         |                     |                |     |

Anzugsbolzen siehe Seite 81 Pull stud see page 81

# T....-...-C1-...JDF40/ Cool Jet

Cool Jet Schrumpffutter Shrink Chucks



## T.....-C1-JDF40

G2,5/  
25.000

≤ 3 µm

max.  
15.000

coated



| D1<br>[mm] | A<br>[mm] | L3<br>[mm] | D2<br>[mm] | D3<br>[mm] | L1<br>[mm] | N<br>[mm] | G      | Bezeichnung Designation | Ident No. |
|------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------|-----------|
| 3          | 90        | 63         | 15         | 20         | 20         | 5         | M6     | T0300-90-C1-JDF40       | 5150234   |
| 4          | 90        | 63         | 15         | 20         | 20         | 5         | M6     | T0400-90-C1-JDF40       | 5150941   |
| 5          | 90        | 63         | 15         | 20         | 25         | 5         | M6     | T0500-90-C1-JDF40       | 5150518   |
| 6          | 90        | 63         | 21         | 27         | 36         | 10        | M5     | T0600-90-C1-JDF40       | 5150519   |
| 8          | 90        | 63         | 21         | 27         | 36         | 10        | M6     | T0800-90-C1-JDF40       | 5150521   |
| 10         | 90        | 63         | 24         | 32         | 42         | 10        | M8 x1  | T1000-90-C1-JDF40       | 5150942   |
| 12         | 90        | 63         | 24         | 32         | 47         | 10        | M10 x1 | T1200-90-C1-JDF40       | 5150511   |
| 14         | 90        | 63         | 27         | 34         | 47         | 10        | M10 x1 | T1400-90-C1-JDF40       | 5150531   |
| 16         | 90        | 63         | 27         | 34         | 50         | 10        | M12 x1 | T1600-90-C1-JDF40       | 5150534   |
| 18         | 90        | 63         | 33         | 42         | 50         | 10        | M12 x1 | T1800-90-C1-JDF40       | 5150535   |
| 20         | 90        | 63         | 33         | 42         | 52         | 10        | M16 x1 | T2000-90-C1-JDF40       | 5150537   |
| 25         | 100       | 73         | 44         | 53         | 58         | 10        | M16 x1 | T2500-100-C1-JDF40      | 5150539   |
| 32         | 100       | 73         | 44         | 53         | 62         | 10        | M16 x1 | T3200-100-C1-JDF40      | 5150542   |
| 6          | 120       | 93         | 21         | 27         | 36         | 10        | M5     | T0600-120-C1-JDF40      | 5150543   |
| 8          | 120       | 93         | 21         | 27         | 36         | 10        | M6     | T0800-120-C1-JDF40      | 5150553   |
| 10         | 120       | 93         | 24         | 32         | 42         | 10        | M8 x1  | T1000-120-C1-JDF40      | 5150554   |
| 12         | 120       | 93         | 24         | 32         | 47         | 10        | M10 x1 | T1200-120-C1-JDF40      | 5150555   |
| 14         | 120       | 93         | 27         | 34         | 47         | 10        | M10 x1 | T1400-120-C1-JDF40      | 5150556   |
| 16         | 120       | 93         | 27         | 34         | 50         | 10        | M12 x1 | T1600-120-C1-JDF40      | 5150557   |
| 18         | 120       | 93         | 33         | 42         | 50         | 10        | M12 x1 | T1800-120-C1-JDF40      | 5150899   |
| 20         | 120       | 93         | 33         | 42         | 52         | 10        | M16 x1 | T2000-120-C1-JDF40      | 5150900   |
| 25         | 120       | 93         | 44         | 53         | 58         | 10        | M16 x1 | T2500-120-C1-JDF40      | 5150901   |
| 32         | 120       | 93         | 44         | 53         | 62         | 10        | M16 x1 | T3200-120-C1-JDF40      | 5150902   |
| 6          | 160       | 133        | 21         | 32         | 36         | 10        | M5     | T0600-160-C1-JDF40      | 5150904   |
| 8          | 160       | 133        | 21         | 32         | 36         | 10        | M6     | T0800-160-C1-JDF40      | 5150905   |
| 10         | 160       | 133        | 24         | 34         | 42         | 10        | M8 x1  | T1000-160-C1-JDF40      | 5150906   |
| 12         | 160       | 133        | 24         | 34         | 47         | 10        | M10 x1 | T1200-160-C1-JDF40      | 5150907   |
| 14         | 160       | 133        | 27         | 42         | 47         | 10        | M10 x1 | T1400-160-C1-JDF40      | 5150908   |
| 16         | 160       | 133        | 27         | 42         | 50         | 10        | M12 x1 | T1600-160-C1-JDF40      | 5150910   |
| 18         | 160       | 133        | 33         | 51         | 50         | 10        | M12 x1 | T1800-160-C1-JDF40      | 5150911   |
| 20         | 160       | 133        | 33         | 51         | 52         | 10        | M16 x1 | T2000-160-C1-JDF40      | 5150912   |
| 25         | 160       | 133        | 44         | 53         | 58         | 10        | M16 x1 | T2500-160-C1-JDF40      | 5150913   |

Anzugsbolzen siehe Seite 80 Pull stud see page 80

### Cool-Jet Ausführung

- für optional externe Kühlung
- 2 verschließbare Kühlkanalbohrungen
- optional mit 4 Kühlkanalbohrungen

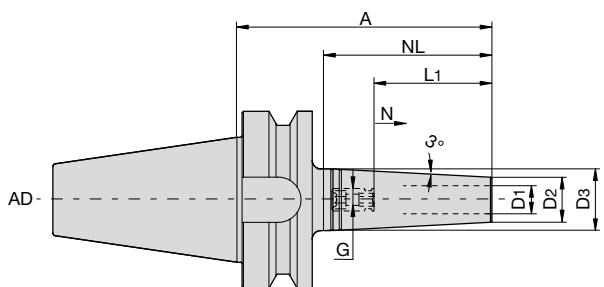
### Cool-Jet execution

- for optional external cooling
- 2 closable cooling channel holes
- Optionally with 4 cooling channel holes



## TSF... JD40, DIN ISO7388-2

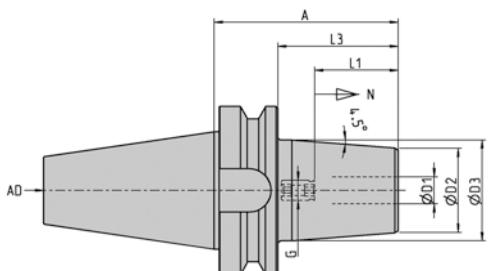
Schlanke Schrumpffutter Slim Shrink Chucks



| TSF-JD40 (Alt/Old: BT40, MAS403)                  |           |   |            |            |            |           |     |                            | G2,5/<br>25.000 | ≤ 3µm | max.<br>15.000 | coated |
|---|-----------|---|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----|----------------------------|-----------------|-------|----------------|--------|
| D1<br>[mm]  | A<br>[mm] | NL<br>[mm]  | D2<br>[mm] | D3<br>[mm] | L1<br>[mm] | N<br>[mm] | G   | Bezeichnung<br>Designation | Ident No.       |       |                |        |
| 3   | 99        | 60  | 9          | 13         | 20         | 5         | M6  | TSF0300-60/BT40            | 9101105         |       |                |        |
| 4   | 99        | 60  | 10         | 14         | 20         | 5         | M6  | TSF0400-60/BT40            | 9088462         |       |                |        |
| 6   | 91        | 60  | 12         | 18         | 36         | 5         | M5  | TSF0600-60/BT40            | 9088457         |       |                |        |
| 8   | 91        | 60  | 14         | 20         | 36         | 5         | M6  | TSF0800-60/BT40            | 9101100         |       |                |        |
| 10  | 91        | 60  | 16         | 22         | 42         | 5         | M8  | TSF1000-60/BT40            | 9101101         |       |                |        |
| 12  | 91        | 60  | 18         | 24         | 47         | 5         | M10 | TSF1200-60/BT40            | 9101102         |       |                |        |
| 16  | 91        | 60  | 22         | 28         | 50         | 5         | M12 | TSF1600-60/BT40            | 9101103         |       |                |        |
| 20  | 91        | 60  | 27         | 33         | 52         | 5         | M16 | TSF2000-60/BT40            | 9101104         |       |                |        |
|   |           | TSF Wechselscheiben siehe Zubehör Seite 87 TSF discs, see accessories page 87 |            |            |            |           |     |                            |                 |       |                |        |
| Anzugsbolzen siehe Seite 80 Pull stud see page 80 |           |   |            |            |            |           |     |                            |                 |       |                |        |

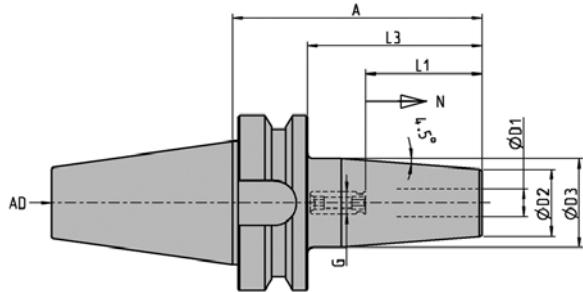
## THD... JD 50, DIN ISO7388-2

Verstärkte Schrumpffutter Heavy Duty Shrink Chucks



| THD-JD50 (Alt/Old: BT50, MAS403)   |           |            |            |            |            |           |       |                            | G2,5/<br>25.000 | ≤ 3µm | max.<br>12.000 | HSS |
|--|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-------|----------------------------|-----------------|-------|----------------|-----|
| D1<br>[mm]   | A<br>[mm] | L3<br>[mm] | D2<br>[mm] | D3<br>[mm] | L1<br>[mm] | N<br>[mm] | G     | Bezeichnung<br>Designation | Ident No.       |       |                |     |
| 16   | 110       | 72         | 50         | 60         | 50         | 10        | M12x1 | THD1600-110/BT50           | 5031175         |       |                |     |
| 20   | 110       | 72         | 58         | 68         | 52         | 10        | M16x1 | THD2000-110/BT50           | 5031176         |       |                |     |
| 25   | 110       | 72         | 64         | 74         | 58         | 10        | M16x1 | THD2500-110/BT50           | 5031177         |       |                |     |
| 32   | 130       | 92         | 72         | 85         | 62         | 10        | M16x1 | THD3200-130/BT50           | 5031178         |       |                |     |
| Anzugsbolzen siehe Seite 81 Pull stud see page 81                                |           |            |            |            |            |           |       |                            |                 |       |                |     |
| Hinweis zu THD Futter siehe Seite 10 Note for THD chucks, have a look at page 10 |           |            |            |            |            |           |       |                            |                 |       |                |     |

\*Hinweis Wuchtgüte siehe Seite 16 Balancing Information, page 16



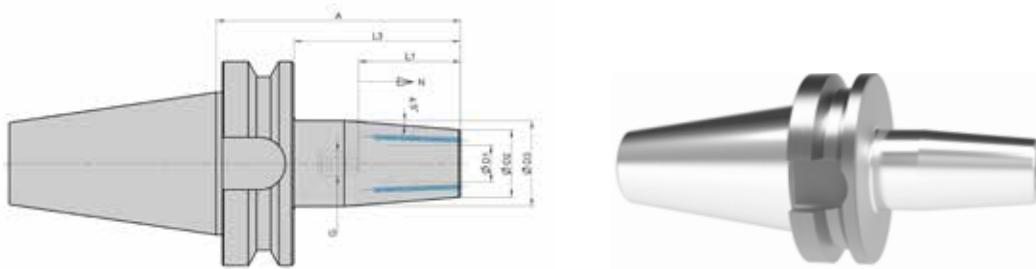
T... JD 50 (Alt/Old: BT50, MAS403)

G2,5/  
25.000 $\leq 3\mu\text{m}$ max.  
12.000

HSS

| D1<br>[mm] | A<br>[mm] | L3<br>[mm] | D2<br>[mm] | D3<br>[mm] | L1<br>[mm] | N<br>[mm] | G     | Bezeichnung<br>Designation | Ident No. |
|------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-------|----------------------------|-----------|
| 6          | 100       | 62         | 21         | 27         | 36         | 10        | M5    | T0600/BT50                 | 6726503   |
| 8          | 100       | 62         | 21         | 27         | 36         | 10        | M6    | T0800/BT50                 | 6726504   |
| 10         | 100       | 62         | 24         | 32         | 42         | 10        | M8x1  | T1000/BT50                 | 6726505   |
| 12         | 100       | 62         | 24         | 32         | 47         | 10        | M10x1 | T1200/BT50                 | 6726506   |
| 14         | 100       | 62         | 27         | 34         | 47         | 10        | M10x1 | T1400/BT50                 | 6726507   |
| 16         | 100       | 62         | 27         | 34         | 50         | 10        | M12x1 | T1600/BT50                 | 6726378   |
| 18         | 100       | 62         | 33         | 42         | 50         | 10        | M12x1 | T1800/BT50                 | 6726508   |
| 20         | 100       | 62         | 33         | 42         | 52         | 10        | M16x1 | T2000/BT50                 | 6726509   |
| 25         | 110       | 72         | 44         | 53         | 58         | 10        | M16x1 | T2500/BT50                 | 6726510   |
| 32         | 110       | 72         | 44         | 53         | 62         | 10        | M16x1 | T3200/BT50                 | 6726511   |
| 6          | 120       | 82         | 21         | 27         | 36         | 10        | M5    | T0600-120/BT50             | 6727110   |
| 8          | 120       | 82         | 21         | 27         | 36         | 10        | M6    | T0800-120/BT50             | 6727112   |
| 10         | 120       | 82         | 24         | 32         | 42         | 10        | M8x1  | T1000-120/BT50             | 6727114   |
| 12         | 120       | 82         | 24         | 32         | 47         | 10        | M10x1 | T1200-120/BT50             | 6727116   |
| 14         | 120       | 82         | 27         | 34         | 47         | 10        | M10x1 | T1400-120/BT50             | 6727118   |
| 16         | 120       | 82         | 27         | 34         | 50         | 10        | M12x1 | T1600-120/BT50             | 6727120   |
| 18         | 120       | 82         | 33         | 42         | 50         | 10        | M12x1 | T1800-120/BT50             | 6727122   |
| 20         | 120       | 82         | 33         | 42         | 52         | 10        | M16x1 | T2000-120/BT50             | 6727124   |
| 25         | 120       | 82         | 44         | 53         | 58         | 10        | M16x1 | T2500-120/BT50             | 6727126   |
| 32         | 120       | 82         | 44         | 53         | 62         | 10        | M16x1 | T3200-120/BT50             | 6727128   |
| 6          | 160       | 122        | 21         | 32         | 36         | 10        | M5    | T0600-160/BT50             | 6726953   |
| 8          | 160       | 122        | 21         | 32         | 36         | 10        | M6    | T0800-160/BT50             | 6727113   |
| 10         | 160       | 122        | 24         | 34         | 42         | 10        | M8x1  | T1000-160/BT50             | 6727115   |
| 12         | 160       | 122        | 24         | 34         | 47         | 10        | M10x1 | T1200-160/BT50             | 6727117   |
| 14         | 160       | 122        | 27         | 42         | 47         | 10        | M10x1 | T1400-160/BT50             | 6727119   |
| 16         | 160       | 122        | 27         | 42         | 50         | 10        | M12x1 | T1600-160/BT50             | 6727121   |
| 18         | 160       | 122        | 33         | 51         | 50         | 10        | M12x1 | T1800-160/BT50             | 6727123   |
| 20         | 160       | 122        | 33         | 51         | 52         | 10        | M16x1 | T2000-160/BT50             | 6726952   |
| 25         | 160       | 122        | 44         | 60         | 58         | 10        | M16x1 | T2500-160/BT50             | 6727127   |
| 32         | 160       | 122        | 44         | 60         | 62         | 10        | M16x1 | T3200-160/BT50             | 6727129   |

Anzugsbolzen siehe Seite 81 Pull stud see page 81



| T.....-C1-JD50 |           |            |            |            |            |           |        |                         | G2.5/<br>25.000 | ≤ 3µm | max.<br>12.000 | HSS |
|----------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------|-----------------|-------|----------------|-----|
| D1<br>[mm]     | A<br>[mm] | L3<br>[mm] | D2<br>[mm] | D3<br>[mm] | L1<br>[mm] | N<br>[mm] | G      | Bezeichnung Designation | Ident No.       |       |                |     |
| 6              | 100       | 62         | 21         | 27         | 36         | 10        | M5     | T0600-100-C1-JD50       | 5150928         |       |                |     |
| 8              | 100       | 62         | 21         | 27         | 36         | 10        | M6     | T0800-100-C1-JD50       | 5150929         |       |                |     |
| 10             | 100       | 62         | 24         | 32         | 42         | 10        | M8 x1  | T1000-100-C1-JD50       | 5150930         |       |                |     |
| 12             | 100       | 62         | 24         | 32         | 47         | 10        | M10 x1 | T1200-100-C1-JD50       | 5150931         |       |                |     |
| 14             | 100       | 62         | 27         | 34         | 47         | 10        | M10 x1 | T1400-100-C1-JD50       | 5150932         |       |                |     |
| 16             | 100       | 62         | 27         | 34         | 50         | 10        | M12 x1 | T1600-100-C1-JD50       | 5150933         |       |                |     |
| 18             | 100       | 62         | 33         | 42         | 50         | 10        | M12 x1 | T1800-100-C1-JD50       | 5150935         |       |                |     |
| 20             | 100       | 62         | 33         | 42         | 52         | 10        | M16 x1 | T2000-100-C1-JD50       | 5150936         |       |                |     |
| 25             | 110       | 72         | 44         | 53         | 58         | 10        | M16 x1 | T2500-110-C1-JD50       | 5150937         |       |                |     |
| 32             | 110       | 72         | 44         | 53         | 62         | 10        | M16 x1 | T3200-110-C1-JD50       | 5150938         |       |                |     |
| 6              | 120       | 82         | 21         | 27         | 36         | 10        | M5     | T0600-120-C1-JD50       | 5150945         |       |                |     |
| 8              | 120       | 82         | 21         | 27         | 36         | 10        | M6     | T0800-120-C1-JD50       | 5150946         |       |                |     |
| 10             | 120       | 82         | 24         | 32         | 42         | 10        | M8 x1  | T1000-120-C1-JD50       | 5150947         |       |                |     |
| 12             | 120       | 82         | 24         | 32         | 47         | 10        | M10 x1 | T1200-120-C1-JD50       | 5150948         |       |                |     |
| 14             | 120       | 82         | 27         | 34         | 47         | 10        | M10 x1 | T1400-120-C1-JD50       | 5150949         |       |                |     |
| 16             | 120       | 82         | 27         | 34         | 50         | 10        | M12 x1 | T1600-120-C1-JD50       | 5150950         |       |                |     |
| 18             | 120       | 82         | 33         | 42         | 50         | 10        | M12 x1 | T1800-120-C1-JD50       | 5150951         |       |                |     |
| 20             | 120       | 82         | 33         | 42         | 52         | 10        | M16 x1 | T2000-120-C1-JD50       | 5150953         |       |                |     |
| 25             | 120       | 82         | 44         | 53         | 58         | 10        | M16 x1 | T2500-120-C1-JD50       | 5150954         |       |                |     |
| 32             | 120       | 82         | 44         | 53         | 62         | 10        | M16 x1 | T3200-120-C1-JD50       | 5150955         |       |                |     |
| 6              | 160       | 122        | 21         | 32         | 36         | 10        | M5     | T0600-160-C1-JD50       | 5150959         |       |                |     |
| 8              | 160       | 122        | 21         | 32         | 36         | 10        | M6     | T0800-160-C1-JD50       | 5150960         |       |                |     |
| 10             | 160       | 122        | 24         | 34         | 42         | 10        | M8 x1  | T1000-160-C1-JD50       | 5150961         |       |                |     |
| 12             | 160       | 122        | 24         | 34         | 47         | 10        | M10 x1 | T1200-160-C1-JD50       | 5150962         |       |                |     |
| 14             | 160       | 122        | 27         | 42         | 47         | 10        | M10 x1 | T1400-160-C1-JD50       | 5150963         |       |                |     |
| 16             | 160       | 122        | 27         | 42         | 50         | 10        | M12 x1 | T1600-160-C1-JD50       | 5150964         |       |                |     |
| 18             | 160       | 122        | 33         | 51         | 50         | 10        | M12 x1 | T1800-160-C1-JD50       | 5150966         |       |                |     |
| 20             | 160       | 122        | 33         | 51         | 52         | 10        | M16 x1 | T2000-160-C1-JD50       | 5150967         |       |                |     |
| 25             | 160       | 122        | 44         | 60         | 58         | 10        | M16 x1 | T2500-160-C1-JD50       | 5150968         |       |                |     |
| 32             | 160       | 122        | 44         | 60         | 62         | 10        | M16 x1 | T3200-160-C1-JD50       | 5150969         |       |                |     |

Anzugsbolzen siehe Seite 80 Pull stud see page 80

#### Cool-Jet Ausführung

- für optional externe Kühlung
- 2 verschließbare Kühlkanalbohrungen
- optional mit 4 Kühlkanalbohrungen

#### Cool-Jet execution

- for optional external cooling
- 2 closable cooling channel holes
- Optionally with 4 cooling channel holes



# TSFV

Schlanke Schrumpfverlängerungen Slim Shrink Chucks Extensions

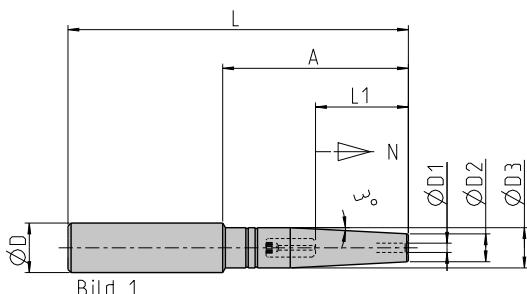


Bild 1

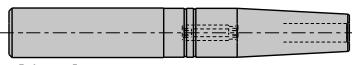


Bild 2



Bild 3



## TSFV



| D1<br>[mm] | A<br>[mm] | D<br>[mm] | L<br>[mm] | D2<br>[mm] | D3<br>[mm] | L1<br>[mm] | N<br>[mm] | Bild<br>Picture | Bezeichnung<br>Designation | Ident No. |
|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------|
| 3          | 63        | 12        | 110       | 9          | 11,8       | 15         | 5         | 1               | TSFV0300-110-K1-Z1200      | 5118180   |
| 4          | 63        | 12        | 110       | 10         | 11,8       | 15         | 5         | 1               | TSFV0400-110-K1-Z1200      | 5118185   |
| 5          | 63        | 12        | 110       | 11         | 11,8       | 20         | 5         | 1               | TSFV0500-110-K1-Z1200      | 5118191   |
| 6          | 63        | 12        | 110       | 12         | 17         | 36         | 10        | 3               | TSFV0600-110-K1-Z1200      | 5118091   |
| 8          | 63        | 12        | 110       | 14         | 19         | 36         | 10        | 3               | TSFV0800-110-K1-Z1200      | 5118104   |
| 3          | 60        | 16        | 110       | 9          | 13         | 15         | 5         | 1               | TSFV0300-110-K1-Z1600      | 5118181   |
| 4          | 60        | 16        | 110       | 10         | 14         | 15         | 5         | 1               | TSFV0400-110-K1-Z1600      | 5118186   |
| 5          | 60        | 16        | 110       | 11         | 15         | 20         | 5         | 1               | TSFV0500-110-K1-Z1600      | 5118192   |
| 6          | 60        | 16        | 110       | 12         | 15,8       | 36         | 10        | 2               | TSFV0600-110-K1-Z1600      | 5118092   |
| 8          | 60        | 16        | 110       | 14         | 19         | 36         | 10        | 3               | TSFV0800-110-K1-Z1600      | 5118159   |
| 3          | 58        | 20        | 110       | 9          | 13         | 15         | 5         | 1               | TSFV0300-110-K1-Z2000      | 5118182   |
| 4          | 58        | 20        | 110       | 10         | 14         | 15         | 5         | 1               | TSFV0400-110-K1-Z2000      | 5118187   |
| 5          | 58        | 20        | 110       | 11         | 15         | 20         | 5         | 1               | TSFV0500-110-K1-Z2000      | 5118194   |
| 6          | 58        | 20        | 110       | 12         | 16         | 36         | 10        | 1               | TSFV0600-110-K1-Z2000      | 5118093   |
| 8          | 58        | 20        | 110       | 14         | 19         | 36         | 10        | 1               | TSFV0800-110-K1-Z2000      | 5118160   |
| 10         | 58        | 20        | 110       | 16         | 19,8       | 42         | 10        | 1               | TSFV1000-110-K1-Z2000      | 5118168   |
| 12         | 58        | 20        | 110       | 18         | 19,8       | 47         | 10        | 1               | TSFV1200-110-K1-Z2000      | 5118173   |

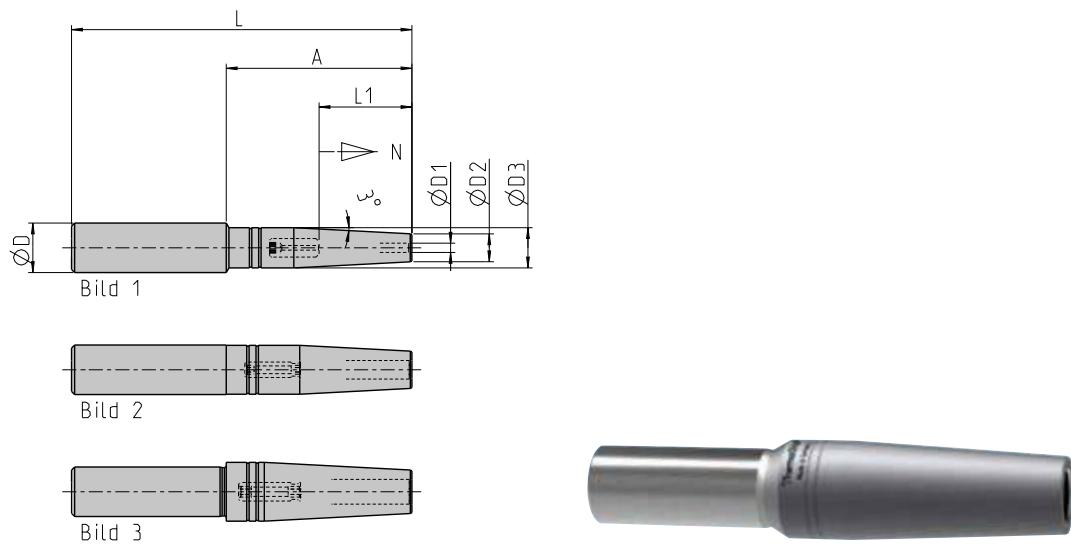
## TSFV



|    |     |    |     |    |      |    |    |   |                       |         |
|----|-----|----|-----|----|------|----|----|---|-----------------------|---------|
| 3  | 113 | 12 | 160 | 9  | 11,8 | 20 | 5  | 1 | TSFV0300-160-K1-Z1200 | 5146279 |
| 4  | 113 | 12 | 160 | 10 | 11,8 | 20 | 5  | 1 | TSFV0400-160-K1-Z1200 | 5146281 |
| 3  | 110 | 16 | 160 | 9  | 13   | 20 | 5  | 1 | TSFV0300-160-K1-Z1600 | 5146282 |
| 4  | 110 | 16 | 160 | 10 | 14   | 20 | 5  | 1 | TSFV0400-160-K1-Z1600 | 5146283 |
| 5  | 110 | 16 | 160 | 11 | 15   | 25 | 5  | 1 | TSFV0500-160-K1-Z1600 | 5146284 |
| 5  | 110 | 20 | 160 | 11 | 15   | 25 | 5  | 1 | TSFV0500-160-K1-Z2000 | 5146286 |
| 8  | 108 | 20 | 160 | 14 | 19   | 36 | 10 | 1 | TSFV0800-160-K1-Z2000 | 5146291 |
| 8  | 108 | 25 | 160 | 14 | 19   | 36 | 10 | 1 | TSFV0800-160-K1-Z2500 | 5146292 |
| 10 | 108 | 25 | 160 | 16 | 21   | 42 | 10 | 1 | TSFV1000-160-K1-Z2500 | 5146294 |
| 12 | 108 | 25 | 160 | 18 | 23   | 47 | 10 | 1 | TSFV1200-160-K1-Z2500 | 5146296 |
| 14 | 108 | 25 | 160 | 20 | 24,8 | 47 | 10 | 1 | TSFV1400-160-K1-Z2500 | 5146298 |
| 16 | 108 | 25 | 160 | 22 | 24,8 | 50 | 10 | 1 | TSFV1600-160-K1-Z2500 | 5146299 |
| 10 | 98  | 32 | 160 | 16 | 21   | 42 | 10 | 1 | TSFV1000-160-K1-Z3200 | 5146300 |
| 12 | 98  | 32 | 160 | 18 | 23   | 47 | 10 | 1 | TSFV1200-160-K1-Z3200 | 5146301 |
| 14 | 98  | 32 | 160 | 20 | 25   | 47 | 10 | 1 | TSFV1400-160-K1-Z3200 | 5146302 |
| 16 | 98  | 32 | 160 | 22 | 28   | 50 | 10 | 1 | TSFV1600-160-K1-Z3200 | 5146304 |
| 18 | 98  | 32 | 160 | 25 | 30   | 50 | 10 | 1 | TSFV1800-160-K1-Z3200 | 5146305 |
| 20 | 98  | 32 | 160 | 26 | 31,8 | 52 | 10 | 1 | TSFV2000-160-K1-Z3200 | 5146306 |



TSF Wechselscheiben siehe Zubehör Seite 87 TSF discs, see accessories page 87



| TSFV  |           |           |           |            |            |            |           |                 |                            |           |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------|
| D1<br>[mm]  | A<br>[mm] | D<br>[mm] | L<br>[mm] | D2<br>[mm] | D3<br>[mm] | L1<br>[mm] | N<br>[mm] | Bild<br>Picture | Bezeichnung<br>Designation | Ident No. |
| 3   | 150       | 16        | 200       | 9          | 13         | 15         | 5         | 1               | TSFV0300-200-K1-Z1600      | 5118183   |
| 4   | 150       | 16        | 200       | 10         | 14         | 15         | 5         | 1               | TSFV0400-200-K1-Z1600      | 5118188   |
| 5   | 150       | 16        | 200       | 11         | 15         | 20         | 5         | 1               | TSFV0500-200-K1-Z1600      | 5118195   |
| 6   | 150       | 16        | 200       | 12         | 15,8       | 36         | 10        | 1               | TSFV0600-200-K1-Z1600      | 5118096   |
| 8   | 150       | 16        | 200       | 14         | 19         | 36         | 10        | 3               | TSFV0800-200-K1-Z1600      | 5118163   |
| 6   | 198       | 20        | 250       | 12         | 16         | 36         | 10        | 1               | TSFV0600-250-K1-Z2000      | 5118098   |
| 8   | 198       | 20        | 250       | 14         | 19         | 36         | 10        | 1               | TSFV0800-250-K1-Z2000      | 5118165   |
| 10  | 198       | 20        | 250       | 16         | 19,8       | 42         | 10        | 1               | TSFV1000-250-K1-Z2000      | 5118171   |
| 12  | 192       | 25        | 250       | 18         | 23         | 47         | 10        | 1               | TSFV1200-250-K1-Z2500      | 5118175   |
| 16  | 192       | 25        | 250       | 22         | 28         | 50         | 10        | 1               | TSFV1600-250-K1-Z2500      | 5118178   |
| TSF Wechselscheiben siehe Zubehör Seite 87 TSF discs, see accessories page 87 |           |           |           |            |            |            |           |                 |                            |           |

| TSFV - Inch   |             |             |             |              |              |              |             |                 |                            |           |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------|
| D1<br>[Inch]  | A<br>[Inch] | D<br>[Inch] | L<br>[Inch] | D2<br>[Inch] | D3<br>[Inch] | L1<br>[Inch] | N<br>[Inch] | Bild<br>Picture | Bezeichnung<br>Designation | Ident No. |
| 0.125   | 2.48        | 0.50        | 4.33        | 0.39         | 0.50         | 0.79         | 0.20        | 2               | TSFV0318-110-K1-Z1270      | 5118200   |
| 0.125   | 2.28        | 0.75        | 4.33        | 0.39         | 0.75         | 0.98         | 0.20        | 1               | TSFV0318-110-K1-Z1905      | 5118201   |
| 0.187   | 2.48        | 0.50        | 4.33        | 0.43         | 0.50         | 0.98         | 0.20        | 2               | TSFV0476-110-K1-Z1270      | 5118203   |
| 0.187   | 2.28        | 0.75        | 4.33        | 0.43         | 0.75         | 0.98         | 0.20        | 1               | TSFV0476-110-K1-Z1905      | 5118204   |
| 0.250   | 2.48        | 0.50        | 4.33        | 0.47         | 0.50         | 1.42         | 0.39        | 3               | TSFV0635-110-K1-Z1270      | 5118206   |
| 0.250   | 2.28        | 0.75        | 4.33        | 0.47         | 0.75         | 1.42         | 0.39        | 1               | TSFV0635-110-K1-Z1905      | 5118207   |
| 0.375   | 2.28        | 0.75        | 4.33        | 0.63         | 0.75         | 1.65         | 0.39        | 2               | TSFV0953-110-K1-Z1905      | 5118209   |
| TSF Wechselscheiben siehe Zubehör Seite 87 TSF discs, see accessories page 87 |             |             |             |              |              |              |             |                 |                            |           |



**Wesentlich verbesserte Dämpfungseigenschaften mit Vidat**

Significantly improved damping properties with Vidat

ThermoGrip® **VIDAT** steht für die **V**ibrations **D**ämpfende **T**echnologie aus dem Hause **Bilz**. Dabei werden durch integrierte Dämpfer auftretende Schwingungen, resultierend aus der ersten Biegung, wirkungsvoll gedämpft. VIDAT Verlängerungen erreichen dabei Dämpfungsrraten von mindestens 4 dB im Vergleich zu normalen Verlängerungen. Bedingt durch die extrem starre Verbindung der Schrumpftechnik, neigen vor allem lange, schlanke Verlängerungen öfter zum Rattern und Vibrieren. VIDAT Verlängerungen reduzieren diesen Effekt und erweitern dadurch das Einsatzgebiet erheblich.

#### Durch den Einsatz der Bilz VIDAT Verlängerungen können Sie während der Bearbeitung

- die Vibrationen im Spannsystem verringern
- die Qualität der Oberfläche auf dem Werkstück verbessern
- die Standzeit der Werzeugschneiden erhöhen

ThermoGrip® **VIDAT** stands for **V**ibrations **D**amping **T**echnology from **Bilz**. Vibrations caused during the first extension deflection are effectively absorbed by integrated dampers. VIDAT extensions achieve damping rates of at least 4dB in comparison to normal extensions.

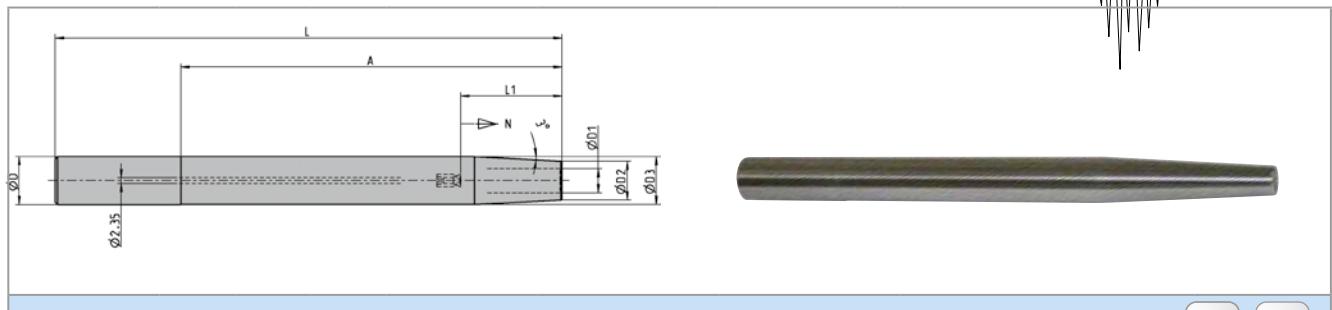
The very rigid nature of the shrinking process means that long, slim extensions in particular have a tendency to chatter and vibrate. VIDAT extensions reduce this effect, thus considerably increasing the area of application.

#### By using Bilz VIDAT extensions you can

- reduce the vibrations in the clamping system
- improve the surface quality of the workpiece
- increase tool life

**VIDAT**

Schlanke Schrumpfverlängerungen, schwingungsgedämpft  
Slim Shrink Chuck Extensions with Vibration Damping



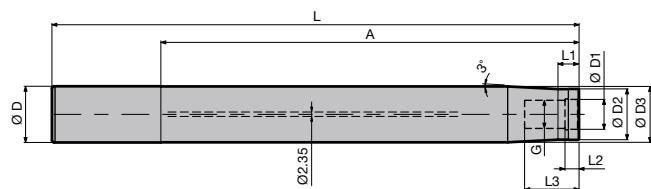
**VIDAT** Verlängerungen mit Schrumpfgeometrie **VIDAT** extensions with shrink geometry



| D1 [mm] | A [mm] | D [mm] | L [mm] | D2 [mm] | D3 [mm] | N [mm] | max. Drehzahl in Kombination mit HSK63-HSK100/ISO40-ISO50 | Bezeichnung Designation | Ident No.                      |
|---------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|--------|---|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 6       | 158    | 20     | 210    | 12      | 19,8    | 5      | 10000 1/min   | 7000 1/min              | LNE-T0600-210-K1-Z2000 5109763 |
| 8       | 158    | 20     | 210    | 14      | 19,8    | 5      | 10000 1/min   | 7000 1/min              | LNE-T0800-210-K1-Z2000 5110224 |
| 10      | 158    | 20     | 210    | 16      | 19,8    | 5      | 10000 1/min   | 7000 1/min              | LNE-T1000-210-K1-Z2000 5110226 |
| 12      | 158    | 20     | 210    | 18      | 19,8    | 5      | 10000 1/min   | 7000 1/min              | LNE-T1200-210-K1-Z2000 5110227 |
| 10      | 242    | 25     | 300    | 16      | 24,8    | 5      | 8000 1/min  | —                       | LNE-T1000-300-K1-Z2500 5110287 |
| 12      | 242    | 25     | 300    | 18      | 24,8    | 5      | 8000 1/min  | —                       | LNE-T1200-300-K1-Z2500 5109988 |
| 14      | 242    | 25     | 300    | 20      | 24,8    | 5      | 8000 1/min  | —                       | LNE-T1400-300-K1-Z2500 5109994 |
| 16      | 242    | 25     | 300    | 22      | 24,8    | 5      | 8000 1/min  | —                       | LNE-T1600-300-K1-Z2500 5110303 |
| 12      | 238    | 32     | 300    | 18      | 31,8    | 5      | 8000 1/min  | —                       | LNE-T1200-300-K1-Z3200 5110428 |
| 14      | 238    | 32     | 300    | 20      | 31,8    | 5      | 8000 1/min  | —                       | LNE-T1400-300-K1-Z3200 5110429 |
| 16      | 238    | 32     | 300    | 22      | 31,8    | 5      | 8000 1/min  | —                       | LNE-T1600-300-K1-Z3200 5110430 |
| 18      | 238    | 32     | 300    | 25      | 31,8    | 5      | 8000 1/min  | —                       | LNE-T1800-300-K1-Z3200 5110433 |
| 20      | 238    | 32     | 300    | 27      | 31,8    | 5      | 8000 1/min  | —                       | LNE-T2000-300-K1-Z3200 5110436 |

Innere Kühlmittelzufuhr bis max. 50 bar Internal coolant supply up to max. 50 bar

|  |   |
|--|---|
|  | TSF Wechselscheiben siehe Zubehör Seite 87 TSF discs, see accessories page 87 |
|--|---|



**VIDAT** Verlängerungen für Aufschraubfräser/Aufsteckfräser **VIDAT** extensions for shell milling cutters



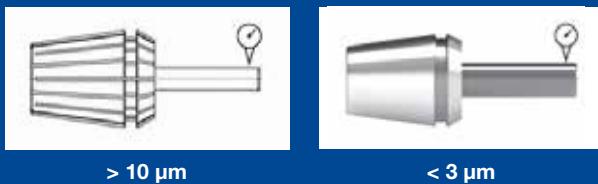
| M  | G        | A [mm] | D [mm] | L [mm] | D1 [mm] | D2 [mm] | D3 [mm] | max. Drehzahl in Kombination mit HSK63-HSK100/ISO40-ISO50 | Bezeichnung Designation | Ident No.                     |
|----|----------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---|-------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 12 | M12x1,75 | 192    | 25     | 250    | 12,5    | 21      | 24,8    | 8000 1/min  | —                       | LNE-MH12-250-K1-Z2500 5110692 |
| 12 | M12x1,75 | 242    | 25     | 300    | 12,5    | 21      | 24,8    | 8000 1/min  | —                       | LNE-MH12-300-K1-Z2500 5110690 |
| 16 | M16x2    | 188    | 32     | 250    | 17      | 29      | 31,8    | 8000 1/min  | —                       | LNE-MH16-250-K1-Z3200 5110698 |
| 16 | M16x2    | 238    | 32     | 300    | 17      | 29      | 31,8    | 8000 1/min  | —                       | LNE-MH16-300-K1-Z3200 5110696 |

Innere Kühlmittelzufuhr bis max. 50 bar Internal coolant supply up to max. 50 bar

|  |   |
|--|---|
|  | TSF Wechselscheiben siehe Zubehör Seite 87 TSF discs, see accessories page 87 |
|--|---|



**Höchste Rundlauf- und Wiederholgenauigkeit**  
Highest possible run-out and repeatability accuracy



> 10 μm

< 3 μm

Im eingeschrumpften Zustand bilden Schneidwerkzeug und Schrumpfspanneinsatz eine Einheit (Monoblock)

**Das Ergebnis:**

Ein sehr hohes, übertragbares Drehmoment, beste Rundlauf-eigenschaften und höchste Stabilität

When shrunk in, cutting tool and shrink fit collet form a unit (monoblock)

**Result:**

A very high transmittable torque, best possible run-out properties and highest possible stability



**Standzeiterhöhung bei Zerspanungswerkzeugen bis 300 %**  
Durch das exakte Einspannen des Schneidwerkzeugs mit der TER - Schrumpfspannzange tauchen alle Schneiden gleichzeitig in das Werkstück ein – kein „Schlagen“ der Schneide.

**Das Ergebnis:**

Verbesserte Oberflächengüte & hervorragende Präzision

**Increase of tool life for cutting tools up to 300 %**

Due to the precise clamping of the tool with the TER shrink collets, all cutters enter the workpiece simultaneously, avoiding "hitting" the cutting edge.

**Result:**

Better surface finishes & improved accuracy

**Einsatzbereich: Spannzangenfutter, angetriebene Werkzeug-aufnahmen, Direktspannung in Maschinenspindel**

**Perfekter Halt**

Ist das Werkzeug nicht sicher eingespannt, wirken durch die Rotation bei der Bearbeitung starke Kräfte auf Werkzeug und Futter. Das Werkzeug beginnt zu eiern. Die Folge: wachsender Verschleiß durch hohe Belastung von Werkzeug und Futter bei wesentlich schlechteren Bearbeitungsergebnissen (Oberflächengüte!).

Mit TER wird der Belastungseffekt durch Unwucht des Werkzeugs nahezu eliminiert. Äußerst exakt in das Zentrum der Spannbohrung eingespannt, läuft das Werkzeug optimal rund und bildet in eingeschrumpftem Zustand eine kurze und stabile Einheit mit der TER-Spannzange. Die exakte Führung des Werkzeugs ermöglicht mehr Präzision auch bei hohen Bearbeitungsgeschwindigkeiten und minimiert Belastungen und Verschleiß durch axiale Kräfte erheblich.

TER nutzen heißt von den zentralen Vorteilen der Schrumpfspanntechnik profitieren,

- Rundlaufgenauigkeit < 3 μm
  - maximale Haltekräfte
  - Steifigkeit
  - verschleißarme Monoblockeigenschaften
- ohne die vorhandenen Spannzangenfutter oder Spindeln durch ein neues Spannkonzept ersetzen zu müssen.

**Höhere Produktionsgeschwindigkeit**

Der große Leistungsvorteil der TER liegt in der Möglichkeit, mit deutlich höheren Schnittdaten zu arbeiten.

Die TER Schrumpfspannzange ist auf allen gängigen ThermoGrip® Geräten vom Typ ISG schrumpfbar.

**Areas of application: collet chucks, driven tool holders, direct clamping in the machine spindle**

**Perfect Fit**

If the tool is not clamped securely, high forces are exerted on the tool and chuck through rotation. The tool will begin to wobble. The result: a higher load, therefore increased wear on the chuck and tool, leading to impaired quality of the manufacturing result. Using TER means that the load on the tool due to imbalance is practically eliminated. The tool is clamped precisely in the centre of the clamping bore, meaning that it runs true and when shrunk in, it forms a stable unit with the TER collet. The short and rigid clamping enables high precision at higher cutting speeds and reduces the wear on the cutting tool dramatically.

Using TER means profiting from the main advantages of collet shrinking,

- Run-out < 3 μm
  - maximum holding forces
  - rigidity
  - low-wear monoblock properties
- without the need to replace existing collet chucks or spindles.

**Much higher cutting speeds**

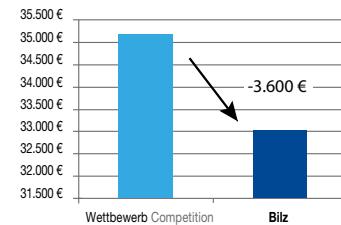
The biggest advantage of TER is the potential of machining with much higher cutting speeds. The TER shrink fit collet can be heated on all ThermoGrip® induction units.

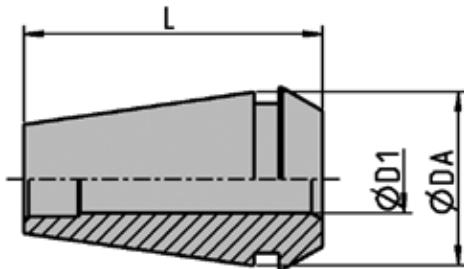
**Produktionskosten senken durch Höchstleistung – TER macht's möglich!**  
Using high efficiency to reduce production costs – TER makes it possible!

| Mehr produzieren in kürzerer Zeit  | Increase productivity in a short period of time  |
|--|--|
| <b>Arbeiten mit Hochgeschwindigkeit</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ hohes übertragbares Drehmoment</li> <li>▪ stabile Einspannung</li> <li>▪ maximale Haltekräfte</li> <li>▪ ultrapräziser, schneller Werkzeugwechsel (&lt; 30s)</li> </ul>                                       | <b>High-speed machining</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ High transmittable torque</li> <li>▪ Stable clamping</li> <li>▪ Maximum holding forces</li> <li>▪ Ultra-precise, quick tool changes (&lt; 30s)</li> </ul>   |
| <b>Länger produzieren durch weniger Verschleiß</b>   | <b>Longer machining due to less wear</b>   |
| <b>Standzeiterhöhungen bis zu 300 %</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ sehr hohe Stabilität des Systems</li> <li>▪ minimale Belastungen durch axiale Kräfte</li> <li>▪ weniger Ausbruch durch sauberen Rundlauf</li> <li>▪ keine Verschmutzung (dichtes Monoblock-System)</li> </ul> | <b>Increase of tool life for cutting tools up to 300 %</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ High stability of the system</li> <li>▪ Minimum load from axial forces</li> <li>▪ Precise clamping means less damage</li> <li>▪ Resistant to dirt (sealed monoblock system)</li> </ul> |
| <b>Hochwertig produzieren für beste Ergebnisse</b>   | <b>High quality machining for top results</b>  |
| <b>Hochpräzise und prozesssicher</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ hervorragende Rundlaufegenschaften (&lt; 3 µm)</li> <li>▪ extreme Wiederholgenauigkeit durch exakte Spannung</li> </ul>  | <b>High precision and process-secure</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Excellent run-out properties (&lt; 3 µm)</li> <li>▪ High repeatability due to precise clamping</li> </ul>  |
| <b>Effektiver produzieren ohne Fertigungsumstellung</b>  | <b>Improve manufacturing without changing production processes</b>   |
| <b>Und Sie müssen nicht einmal umrüsten...</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ vorhandene Spannzangenfutter weiter verwendbar</li> <li>▪ ein universeller Werkzeughalter für alle Größen</li> <li>▪ Verschleißteil Dichtscheibe wird nicht mehr benötigt</li> </ul>                   | <b>No need to retool ...</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Existing collet chucks can still be used</li> <li>▪ Universal toolholder for all sizes</li> <li>▪ Sealing disc is no longer required – cost and logistics saving</li> </ul>  |

## Success Story

| Aufgabe Situation  | Lösung Solution  | Kundennutzen Customer benefit  |
|--|--|--|
| <b>Wirbelsäulen Stützelement</b><br>Spinal Support Element<br><br>Maschine: Machine: INDEX G 200<br>Losgröße: Parts: 1500<br>Material: Material: TiAl6V4<br><br>Wettbewerb: Competition:<br>Spannzange Collets DIN 6499-25<br>Ø 6 mm (Schlichten) (Finishing)<br>Ø 10 mm (Schruppen) (Roughing)<br><br>Schnittdaten: Cutting data:<br><b>Schlichten: Finishing:</b><br>Vc = 75,36 fz = 0,05<br><b>Schruppen: Roughing:</b><br>Vc = 50,24 fz = 0,08<br><br><b>Schlichten: Finishing:</b><br>Bearbeitungszeit: Cutting time: 20 s<br>Standmenge: Tool life: 500 Stück pieces<br><b>Schruppen: Roughing:</b><br>Bearbeitungszeit: Cutting time: 75 s<br>Standmenge: Tool life: 500 Stück pieces | <br><b>Werkzeug: Tool:</b><br>TER0600/25 (Schlichten) (Finishing)<br>TER1000/25 (Schruppen) (Roughing)<br><br><b>Schnittdaten: Cutting data:</b><br>Schlichten: Finishing:<br>Vc = 84,78 fz = 0,06<br>Schuppen: Roughing<br>Vc = 50,24 fz = 0,2<br><br><b>Schlichten: Finishing:</b><br>Bearbeitungszeit: Cutting time: 17 s<br>Standmenge: Tool life: 1500 Stück pieces<br><b>Schruppen: Roughing:</b><br>Bearbeitungszeit: Cutting time: 30 s<br>Standmenge: Tool life: 1500 Stück pieces | Reduzierung der Bearbeitungszeit:<br>Reduction of the cutting time: 48 s<br>7,82 min → 7,02 min → 11,39 %<br><br>Erhöhung Standmenge: Increase tool life:<br>300 % |



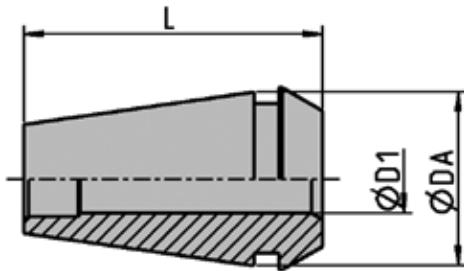


$\leq 3\mu\text{m}$

## TER

| D1<br>[ mm ]                | DA<br>[ mm ] | L<br>[ mm ] | Bezeichnung<br>Designation | Ident No. |
|-----------------------------|--------------|-------------|----------------------------|-----------|
| <b>TER.../11 ER11/4008E</b> |              |             |                            |           |
| 3                           | 11           | 18          | TER0300/11                 | 5076671   |
| 4                           |              |             | TER0400/11                 | 5076673   |
| 6                           |              |             | TER0600/11                 | 5076674   |
| <b>TER.../16 ER16/426E</b>  |              |             |                            |           |
| 3                           | 16           | 27,5        | TER0300/16                 | 5004694   |
| 4                           |              |             | TER0400/16                 | 5004696   |
| 6                           |              |             | TER0600/16                 | 5004697   |
| 8                           |              |             | TER0800/16                 | 5004698   |
| <b>TER.../20 ER20/428E</b>  |              |             |                            |           |
| 6                           | 20           | 31,5        | TER0600/20                 | 5004699   |
| 8                           |              |             | TER0800/20                 | 5004700   |
| 10                          |              |             | TER1000/20                 | 5004701   |
| <b>TER.../25 ER25/430E</b>  |              |             |                            |           |
| 3                           | 25           | 34          | TER0300/25                 | 5004702   |
| 4                           |              |             | TER0400/25                 | 5004703   |
| 6                           |              |             | TER0600/25                 | 5004705   |
| 8                           |              |             | TER0800/25                 | 5004706   |
| 10                          |              |             | TER1000/25                 | 5004707   |
| 12                          |              |             | TER1200/25                 | 5004708   |
| 14                          |              |             | TER1400/25                 | 5004709   |
| 16                          |              |             | TER1600/25                 | 5004710   |
| <b>TER.../32 ER32/470E</b>  |              |             |                            |           |
| 6                           | 32           | 40          | TER0600/32                 | 5004711   |
| 8                           |              |             | TER0800/32                 | 5004712   |
| 10                          |              |             | TER1000/32                 | 5004713   |
| 12                          |              |             | TER1200/32                 | 5004714   |
| 14                          |              |             | TER1400/32                 | 5004715   |
| 16                          |              |             | TER1600/32                 | 5004717   |
| 18                          |              |             | TER1800/32                 | 5004718   |
| 20                          |              |             | TER2000/32                 | 5004719   |

Benötigtes Gerät Zubehör siehe Seite 88 Required Accessories see page 88



## TER - Inch



| D1<br>[Inch]               | DA<br>[Inch] | L<br>[Inch] | Bezeichnung<br>Designation | Ident No. |
|----------------------------|--------------|-------------|----------------------------|-----------|
| <b>TER.../16 ER16/426E</b> |              |             |                            |           |
| 0.125                      | 0,67         | 1,22        | TER0318/16                 | 5059311   |
| 0.156                      |              |             | TER0397/16                 | 5089047   |
| 0.187                      |              |             | TER0476/16                 | 5068405   |
| 0.250                      |              |             | TER0635/16                 | 5059313   |
| 0.312                      |              |             | TER0794/16                 | 5089048   |
| <b>TER.../20 ER20/428E</b> |              |             |                            |           |
| 0.125                      | 0,83         | 1,22        | TER0318/20                 | 5068413   |
| 0.156                      |              |             | TER0397/20                 | 5089049   |
| 0.250                      |              |             | TER0635/20                 | 5059315   |
| 0.312                      |              |             | TER0794/20                 | 5089050   |
| 0.375                      |              |             | TER0953/20                 | 5059316   |
| <b>TER.../25 ER25/430E</b> |              |             |                            |           |
| 0.125                      | 1,02         | 1,38        | TER0318/25                 | 5068416   |
| 0.187                      |              |             | TER0476/25                 | 5068417   |
| 0.250                      |              |             | TER0635/25                 | 5068419   |
| 0.312                      |              |             | TER0794/25                 | 5089052   |
| 0.375                      |              |             | TER0953/25                 | 5068420   |
| 0.437                      |              |             | TER1111/25                 | 5089055   |
| 0.500                      |              |             | TER1270/25                 | 5060472   |
| 0.625                      |              |             | TER1588/25                 | 5068421   |
| <b>TER.../32 ER32/470E</b> |              |             |                            |           |
| 0.250                      | 1.30         | 1.57        | TER0635/32                 | 5059317   |
| 0.375                      |              |             | TER0953/32                 | 5059318   |
| 0.500                      |              |             | TER1270/32                 | 5059319   |
| 0.625                      |              |             | TER1588/32                 | 5060473   |
| 0.750                      |              |             | TER1905/32                 | 5068422   |

Benötigtes Gerätezubehör siehe Seite 88 Required Accessories see page 88

Neben höchstem Qualitätsstandard in der Fertigung legen wir größten Wert auf intensive Anwendungsberatung, Kundenbetreuung und Lösungskompetenz. Werkzeuge werden vielfach nach Anforderungen unserer Kunden individuell konzipiert. While providing the highest quality standards in production, we strongly emphasize application support, customer relations, and competency for solutions. Separate from our standard range are individually designed chucks for the needs of our customers. Sustainable solutions from Bilz offer unequalled benefits worldwide

### EINZIGARTIGE NACHHALTIGKEIT

### UNIQUE SUSTAINABILITY

|  |  |  |  |   |  |
|--|--|--|--|---|--|
| <b>Mensch</b>  |  | <b>Ökonomie</b>  |  | <b>Umwelt</b>   |  |
| <b>Unsere Lösungen bieten Gesundheitsschutz und Arbeitssicherheit durch ein sauberes Arbeitsumfeld und minimieren das Risiko von Hauterkrankungen.</b> |  | <b>Unsere Lösungen stehen für reduzierte Beschaffungs- und Wartungskosten, keine Entsorgungskosten und höhere Standzeiten.</b> |  | <b>Unsere Lösungen senken Kosten um bis zu 19%, reduzieren den Verbrauch enorm und die Sondermüllentsorgung entfällt.</b> |  |

#### Personnel safety

Our solutions deliver employee protection and safety at work by maintaining a hazard-free working environment and minimizing skin problems.

#### Economy

Our solutions stand for reduced sourcing and maintenance cost as well as reduced disposal issues and increased tool life.

#### Environment

Our solutions reduce costs up to 19%, reduce the usage dramatically, and the expensive disposal of coolant is not needed.



### MMS MQL

Wegen der sehr geringen Schmierstoffmenge ist es bei Minimalmengenschmierung (MMS) enorm wichtig, den Schmierstoff zielgenau und bedarfsgerecht dosiert an der Zerspanstelle aufzubringen.

Due to the extremely low volume of lubricant with Minimal Quality Lubricant (MQL) technology, it's very important to deliver the lubricant precisely on target and with the exact quantity needed directly to the point of the tool.

Die neue MMS-fähige Spannmittelgeneration von Bilz löst diese beiden Herausforderungen an das Spannmittel zu 100 %:

The new generation of Bilz MQL synchro chucks can completely overcome both of these challenges as a toolholder:

→ **Optimale Dichtigkeit**

für einen verlustfreien Aerosolstrom ohne Versackungen oder Austritt von Schmiermittel aus dem Spannmutter in Form von feinem Tröpfchennebel

→ **Optimized sealed design**

provides loss-free lubricant delivery.

The design of the toolholder guarantees that all lubricant is applied immediately, no lubricant loss due to flow problems.

→ **Sofortige Schmierstoffzufuhr**

für einen verzögerungsfreien Durchfluss des Aerosols ohne Druckabfall bis an die Werkzeugspitze

→ **Immediate lubricant**

delivery for delay-free flow of the aerosol without any loss in pressure up to the tool tip

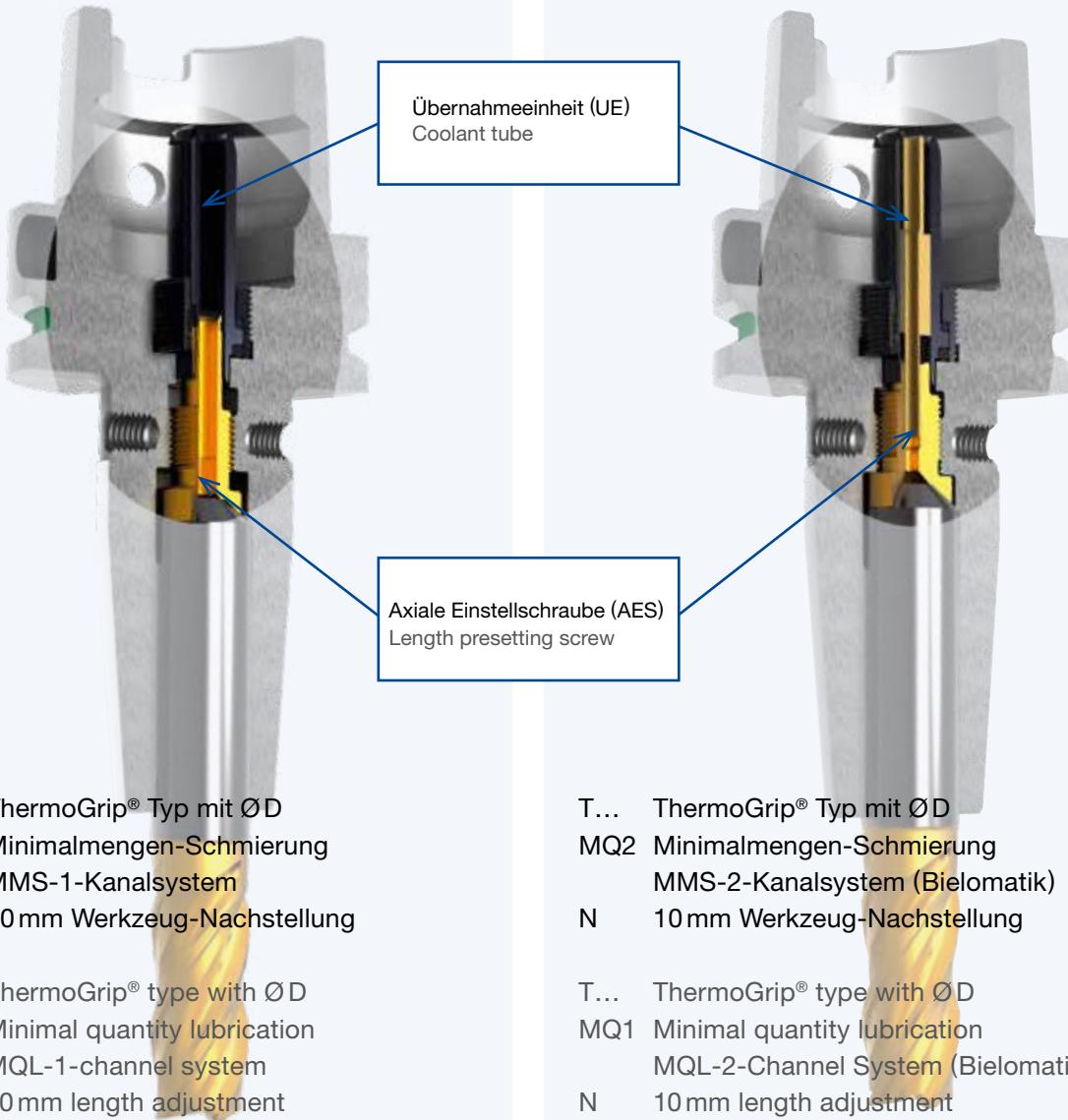
Ihr Nutzen: Sie arbeiten mit optimaler Dichtigkeit sowie mit Schmierstoff von der ersten Sekunde an – verlustfrei!  
Your advantage: with optimal leak prevention, we deliver lubricant from the very first second – loss-free.



1-Kanal-System lizenziert nach Horkos Corp.  
1-Channel system licence of Horkos Corp.



2-Kanal-System  
2-Channel System



T... ThermoGrip® Typ mit ØD  
MQ1 Minimalmengen-Schmierung  
MMS-1-Kanalsystem  
N 10 mm Werkzeug-Nachstellung

T... ThermoGrip® type with ØD  
MQ1 Minimal quantity lubrication  
MQL-1-channel system  
N 10 mm length adjustment

T... ThermoGrip® Typ mit ØD  
MQ2 Minimalmengen-Schmierung  
MMS-2-Kanalsystem (Bielomatik)  
N 10 mm Werkzeug-Nachstellung

T... ThermoGrip® type with ØD  
MQ1 Minimal quantity lubrication  
MQL-2-Channel System (Bielomatik)  
N 10 mm length adjustment

Checkliste MMS unter [www.bilz.de](http://www.bilz.de) oder direkt per QR Code:  
Check list for MQL at [www.bilz.de](http://www.bilz.de) or direct via QR Code:

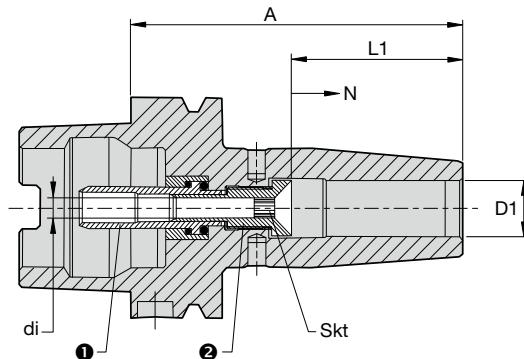


DE



EN





| Schrumpffutter<br>Shrink Chucks |           |            |                            | Übernahmeeinheit<br>Supply unit |      |                 | Axiale Einstellschraube<br>Setting screw |     |                  |           |  |  |
|---------------------------------|-----------|------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|------|-----------------|--|-----|------------------|-----------|--|--|
| D1<br>[mm]                      | A<br>[mm] | L1<br>[mm] | Bezeichnung<br>Designation | Ident No.                       | di   | UE-Type<br>BILZ | Ident No.                                | Skt | AES-Type<br>BILZ | Ident No. |  |  |
| 6                               | 80        | 36         | T0600-MQ1-80/HSK-A63/0001  | 5056416                         | 4,6  | UE6-HSK63       | 5050204                                  | 4   | T0600-3B-63      | 5056199   |  |  |
| 8                               | 80        | 36         | T0800-MQ1-80/HSK-A63/0001  | 5050219                         |      |                 |  |     | T0800-3B-63      | 5050206   |  |  |
| 10                              | 85        | 40         | T1000-MQ1-85/HSK-A63/0001  | 5050220                         |      |                 |  |     | T1000-3B-63      | 5049429   |  |  |
| 12                              | 90        | 45         | T1200-MQ1-90/HSK-A63/0001  | 5058016                         |      |                 |  | 5   | T1200-3B-63      | 5056207   |  |  |
| 14                              | 90        | 45         | T1400-MQ1-90/HSK-A63/0001  | 5050221                         |      |                 |  |     | T1400-3B-63      | 5050207   |  |  |
| 16                              | 95        | 48         | T1600-MQ1-95/HSK-A63/0001  | 5058017                         |      |                 |  |     | T1600-3B-63      | 5056213   |  |  |
| 18                              | 95        | 48         | T1800-MQ1-95/HSK-A63/0001  | 5058018                         |      |                 |  |     | T1800-3B-63      | 5056219   |  |  |
| 20                              | 100       | 50         | T2000-MQ1-100/HSK-A63/0001 | 5058019                         |      |                 |  |     | T2000-3B-63      | 5049430   |  |  |
| 25                              | 115       | 56         | T2500-MQ1-115/HSK-A63/0001 | 5058020                         | 5,8  | UE6-HSK63       | 5050204                                  | 5   | T2500-3B-63      | 5056216   |  |  |
| 32                              | 120       | 60         | T3200-MQ1-120/HSK-A63/0001 | 5058021                         |      |                 |  |     | T3200-3B-63      | 5057000   |  |  |
| 6                               | 120       | 36         | T0600-MQ1-120/HSK-A63/0001 | 5074641                         |      |                 |  |     | T0600-3B-32      | 5056966   |  |  |
| 8                               |           | 36         | T0800-MQ1-120/HSK-A63/0001 | 5051301                         | 2,3  |                 |  |     | T0800-3B-40      | 5051305   |  |  |
| 10                              |           | 40         | T1000-MQ1-120/HSK-A63/0001 | 5076833                         | 3,45 |                 |  |     | T1000-3B-50      | 5050209   |  |  |
| 12                              |           | 45         | T1200-MQ1-120/HSK-A63/0001 | 5076835                         | 5,8  | UE6-HSK63       | 5050204                                  | 5   | T1200-3B-63      | 5056207   |  |  |
| 14                              |           | 45         | T1400-MQ1-120/HSK-A63/0001 | 5076836                         |      |                 |  |     | T1400-3B-63      | 5050207   |  |  |
| 16                              | 120       | 48         | T1600-MQ1-120/HSK-A63/0001 | 5076837                         |      |                 |  |     | T1600-3B-63      | 5056213   |  |  |
| 18                              |           | 48         | T1800-MQ1-120/HSK-A63/0001 | 5076838                         |      |                 |  |     | T1800-3B-63      | 5056219   |  |  |
| 20                              |           | 50         | T2000-MQ1-120/HSK-A63/0001 | 5076840                         |      |                 |  |     | T2000-3B-63      | 5049430   |  |  |
| 6                               | 160       | 36         | T0600-MQ1-160/HSK-A63/0001 | 5054945                         | 2,3  | UE6-HSK63       | 5050204                                  | 2   | T0600-3B-32      | 5056966   |  |  |
| 8                               |           | 36         | T0800-MQ1-160/HSK-A63/0001 | 5054946                         | 3,45 |                 |  |     | T0800-3B-40      | 5051305   |  |  |
| 10                              |           | 40         | T1000-MQ1-160/HSK-A63/0001 | 5050222                         | 4,6  |                 |  |     | T1000-3B-50      | 5050209   |  |  |
| 12                              |           | 45         | T1200-MQ1-160/HSK-A63/0001 | 5054947                         | 5,8  |                 |  | 5   | T1200-3B-63      | 5056207   |  |  |
| 14                              |           | 45         | T1400-MQ1-160/HSK-A63/0001 | 5054948                         |      |                 |  |     | T1400-3B-63      | 5050207   |  |  |
| 16                              | 160       | 48         | T1600-MQ1-160/HSK-A63/0001 | 5054949                         |      |                 |  |     | T1600-3B-63      | 5056213   |  |  |
| 18                              |           | 48         | T1800-MQ1-160/HSK-A63/0001 | 5054950                         |      |                 |  |     | T1800-3B-63      | 5056219   |  |  |
| 20                              |           | 50         | T2000-MQ1-160/HSK-A63/0001 | 5054951                         |      |                 |  |     | T2000-3B-63      | 5049430   |  |  |
| 25                              |           | 56         | T2500-MQ1-160/HSK-A63/0001 | 5054952                         |      |                 |  |     | T2500-3B-63      | 5056216   |  |  |
| 32                              |           | 60         | T3200-MQ1-160/HSK-A63/0001 | 5054953                         |      |                 |  |     | T3200-3B-63      | 5057000   |  |  |

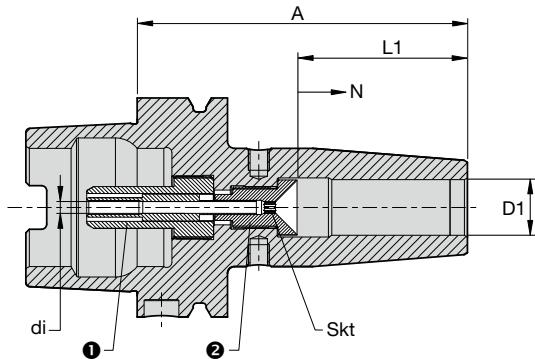
Im Lieferumfang enthalten: Übernahmeeinheit & Einstellschraube

Delivery package: supply unit & setting screw



MMS 2-Kanal-System Schrumpffutter  
MQL 2-Channel-System Shrink Chucks

**bilz**



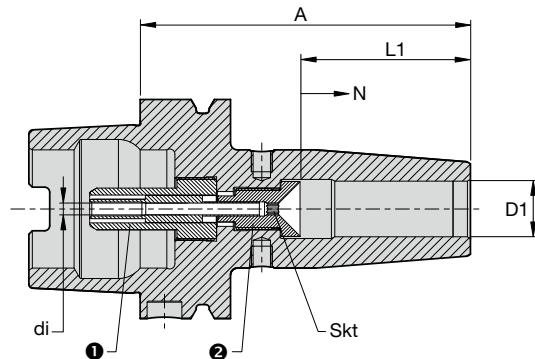
| Schrumpffutter<br>Shrink Chucks |           |            | G2,5/<br>25.000            | $\leq 3\mu\text{m}$ | max.<br>24.000 | CHIP            | 4,5°      | Übernahmeeinheit<br>Supply unit | ①                | Axiale Einstellschraube<br>Setting screw | ② |
|---------------------------------|-----------|------------|----------------------------|---------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------------------------|------------------|--|---|
| D1<br>[mm]                      | A<br>[mm] | L1<br>[mm] | Bezeichnung<br>Designation | Ident No.           | di             | UE-Type<br>BILZ | Ident No. | Skt                             | AES-Type<br>BILZ | Ident No.                                |   |
| 6                               | 80        | 36         | T0600-MQ2-80/HSK-A63/0001  | 5043587             | 1,6            | UE5-HSK63-50/1  | 5037176   | 1,5                             | T0600-2B-63/1    | 5037179                                  |   |
|                                 |           |            | T0600-MQ2-80/HSK-A63/0002  | 5043590             | 2,3            | UE5-HSK63-50/2  | 5037289   | 2,0                             | T0600-2B-63/2    | 5041227                                  |   |
| 8                               | 80        | 36         | T0800-MQ2-80/HSK-A63/0001  | 5043818             | 1,6            | UE5-HSK63-50/1  | 5037176   | 1,5                             | T0800-2B-63/1    | 5037263                                  |   |
|                                 |           |            | T0800-MQ2-80/HSK-A63/0002  | 5043819             | 2,3            | UE5-HSK63-50/2  | 5037289   | 2,0                             | T0800-2B-63/2    | 5041243                                  |   |
| 10                              | 85        | 40         | T1000-MQ2-85/HSK-A63/0001  | 5043820             | 1,6            | UE5-HSK63-50/1  | 5037176   | 1,5                             | T1000-2B-63/1    | 5041380                                  |   |
|                                 |           |            | T1000-MQ2-85/HSK-A63/0002  | 5043821             | 2,3            | UE5-HSK63-50/2  | 5037289   | 2,0                             | T1000-2B-63/2    | 5037285                                  |   |
| 12                              | 90        | 45         | T1200-MQ2-90/HSK-A63/0001  | 5043823             | 1,6            | UE5-HSK63-49/1  | 5043830   | 1,5                             | T1200-2B-63/1    | 5041379                                  |   |
|                                 |           |            | T1200-MQ2-90/HSK-A63/0002  | 5043824             | 2,3            | UE5-HSK63-49/2  | 5039864   | 2,0                             | T1200-2B-63/2    | 5037301                                  |   |
|                                 |           |            | T1200-MQ2-90/HSK-A63/0003  | 5043825             | 3,4            | UE5-HSK63-49/3  | 5038801   | 3,0                             | T1200-2B-63/3    | 5041250                                  |   |
| 14                              | 90        | 45         | T1400-MQ2-90/HSK-A63/0001  | 5043826             | 1,6            | UE5-HSK63-49/1  | 5043830   | 1,5                             | T1400-2B-63/1    | 5041377                                  |   |
|                                 |           |            | T1400-MQ2-90/HSK-A63/0002  | 5043827             | 2,3            | UE5-HSK63-49/2  | 5039864   | 2,0                             | T1400-2B-63/2    | 5041378                                  |   |
|                                 |           |            | T1400-MQ2-90/HSK-A63/0003  | 5043828             | 3,4            | UE5-HSK63-49/3  | 5038801   | 3,0                             | T1400-2B-63/3    | 5037323                                  |   |
| 16                              | 95        | 48         | T1600-MQ2-95/HSK-A63/0001  | 5043934             | 1,6            | UE5-HSK63-49/1  | 5043830   | 1,5                             | T1600-2B-63/1    | 5041376                                  |   |
|                                 |           |            | T1600-MQ2-95/HSK-A63/0002  | 5043935             | 2,3            | UE5-HSK63-49/2  | 5039864   | 2,0                             | T1600-2B-63/2    | 5037356                                  |   |
|                                 |           |            | T1600-MQ2-95/HSK-A63/0003  | 5043936             | 3,4            | UE5-HSK63-49/3  | 5038801   | 3,0                             | T1600-2B-63/3    | 5037325                                  |   |
| 18                              | 95        | 48         | T1800-MQ2-95/HSK-A63/0001  | 5043937             | 1,6            | UE5-HSK63-49/1  | 5043830   | 1,5                             | T1800-2B-63/1    | 5041375                                  |   |
|                                 |           |            | T1800-MQ2-95/HSK-A63/0002  | 5043939             | 2,3            | UE5-HSK63-49/2  | 5039864   | 2,0                             | T1800-2B-63/2    | 5041236                                  |   |
|                                 |           |            | T1800-MQ2-95/HSK-A63/0003  | 5043940             | 3,4            | UE5-HSK63-49/3  | 5038801   | 3,0                             | T1800-2B-63/3    | 5037329                                  |   |
| 20                              | 100       | 50         | T2000-MQ2-100/HSK-A63/0002 | 5043953             | 2,3            | UE5-HSK63-49/2  | 5039864   | 2,0                             | T2000-2B-63/2    | 5041382                                  |   |
|                                 |           |            | T2000-MQ2-100/HSK-A63/0003 | 5043954             | 3,4            | UE5-HSK63-49/3  | 5038801   | 3,0                             | T2000-2B-63/3    | 5041400                                  |   |
|                                 |           |            | T2000-MQ2-100/HSK-A63/0004 | 5043955             | 4,6            | UE5-HSK63-50/4  | 5037339   | 4,0                             | T2000-2B-63/4    | 5037338                                  |   |
| 25                              | 115       | 56         | T2500-MQ2-115/HSK-A63/0002 | 5043956             | 2,3            | UE5-HSK63-54/2  | 5043968   | 2,0                             | T2500-2B-63/2    | 5041384                                  |   |
|                                 |           |            | T2500-MQ2-115/HSK-A63/0003 | 5043957             | 3,4            | UE5-HSK63-54/3  | 5043969   | 3,0                             | T2500-2B-63/3    | 5041385                                  |   |
|                                 |           |            | T2500-MQ2-115/HSK-A63/0004 | 5043958             | 4,6            | UE5-HSK63-54/4  | 5039132   | 4,0                             | T2500-2B-63/4    | 5037344                                  |   |
| 32                              | 120       | 60         | T3200-MQ2-120/HSK-A63/0002 | 5043965             | 2,3            | UE5-HSK63-54/2  | 5043968   | 2,0                             | T3200-2B-63/2    | 5041386                                  |   |
|                                 |           |            | T3200-MQ2-120/HSK-A63/0003 | 5043966             | 3,4            | UE5-HSK63-54/3  | 5043969   | 3,0                             | T3200-2B-63/3    | 5041387                                  |   |
|                                 |           |            | T3200-MQ2-120/HSK-A63/0004 | 5043967             | 4,6            | UE5-HSK63-54/4  | 5039132   | 4,0                             | T3200-2B-63/4    | 5041388                                  |   |

Im Lieferumfang enthalten: Übernahmeeinheit & Einstellschraube

Delivery package: supply unit & setting screw

| MMS 2-Kanal-System MQL 2-channel system |             |             |             |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Rohrinnen Ø                             | Tube bore Ø | Kreisfläche | Circle area |
| di, mm                                  |             | Ae, mm²     |             |
| 1,6                                     |             | 2,01        |             |
| 2,3                                     |             | 4,15        |             |
| 3,4                                     |             | 9,08        |             |
| 4,6                                     |             | 16,62       |             |

\*Hinweis Wuchtgüte siehe Seite 16 Balancing Information, page 16



| Schrumpffutter<br>Shrink Chucks |           |            | G2,5/<br>25.000            | ≤ 3µm     | max.<br>24.000 | CHIP            | 4,5°      | Übernahmeeinheit<br>Supply unit | ①                | Axiale Einstellschraube<br>Setting screw | ② |
|---------------------------------|-----------|------------|----------------------------|-----------|----------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------------------------|------------------|--|---|
| D1<br>[mm]                      | A<br>[mm] | L1<br>[mm] | Bezeichnung<br>Designation | Ident No. | di             | UE-Type<br>BILZ | Ident No. | Skt                             | AES-Type<br>BILZ | Ident No.                                |   |
| 6                               | 120       | 36         | T0600-MQ2-120/HSK-A63/0001 | –         | 1,6            | UE5-HSK63-90/1  | 5037264   | 1,5                             | T0600-2B-32/1    | 5037207                                  |   |
|                                 |           |            | T0600-MQ2-120/HSK-A63/0002 | –         | 2,3            | UE5-HSK63-90/2  | 5039009   | 2,0                             | T0600-2B-32/2    | 5041398                                  |   |
| 8                               | 120       | 36         | T0800-MQ2-120/HSK-A63/0001 | 5072972   | 1,6            | UE5-HSK63-90/1  | 5037264   | 1,5                             | T0800-2B-40/1    | 5037266                                  |   |
|                                 |           |            | T0800-MQ2-120/HSK-A63/0002 | –         | 2,3            | UE5-HSK63-90/2  | 5039009   | 2,0                             | T0800-2B-40/2    | 5038976                                  |   |
| 10                              | 120       | 40         | T1000-MQ2-120/HSK-A63/0001 | –         | 1,6            | UE5-HSK63-85/1  | 5044847   | 1,5                             | T1000-2B-50/1    | 5041389                                  |   |
|                                 |           |            | T1000-MQ2-120/HSK-A63/0002 | –         | 2,3            | UE5-HSK63-85/2  | 5037300   | 2,0                             | T1000-2B-50/2    | 5037290                                  |   |
| 12                              | 120       | 45         | T1200-MQ2-120/HSK-A63/0001 | –         | 1,6            | UE5-HSK63-79/1  | 5045174   | 1,5                             | T1200-2B-63/1    | 5041379                                  |   |
|                                 |           |            | T1200-MQ2-120/HSK-A63/0002 | 5072397   | 2,3            | UE5-HSK63-79/2  | 5039011   | 2,0                             | T1200-2B-63/2    | 5037301                                  |   |
|                                 |           |            | T1200-MQ2-120/HSK-A63/0003 | –         | 3,4            | UE5-HSK63-79/3  | 5037303   | 3,0                             | T1200-2B-63/3    | 5041250                                  |   |
| 14                              | 120       | 45         | T1400-MQ2-120/HSK-A63/0001 | –         | 1,6            | UE5-HSK63-79/1  | 5045174   | 1,5                             | T1400-2B-63/1    | 5041377                                  |   |
|                                 |           |            | T1400-MQ2-120/HSK-A63/0002 | –         | 2,3            | UE5-HSK63-79/2  | 5039011   | 2,0                             | T1400-2B-63/2    | 5041378                                  |   |
|                                 |           |            | T1400-MQ2-120/HSK-A63/0003 | 5132223   | 3,4            | UE5-HSK63-79/3  | 5037303   | 3,0                             | T1400-2B-63/3    | 5037323                                  |   |
| 16                              | 120       | 48         | T1600-MQ2-120/HSK-A63/0001 | –         | 1,6            | UE5-HSK63-74/1  | 5069074   | 1,5                             | T1600-2B-63/1    | 5041376                                  |   |
|                                 |           |            | T1600-MQ2-120/HSK-A63/0002 | 5080820   | 2,3            | UE5-HSK63-74/2  | 5039010   | 2,0                             | T1600-2B-63/2    | 5037356                                  |   |
|                                 |           |            | T1600-MQ2-120/HSK-A63/0003 | –         | 3,4            | UE5-HSK63-74/3  | 5037327   | 3,0                             | T1600-2B-63/3    | 5037325                                  |   |
| 18                              | 120       | 48         | T1800-MQ2-120/HSK-A63/0001 | 5069152   | 1,6            | UE5-HSK63-74/1  | 5069074   | 1,5                             | T1800-2B-63/1    | 5041375                                  |   |
|                                 |           |            | T1800-MQ2-120/HSK-A63/0002 | –         | 2,3            | UE5-HSK63-74/2  | 5039010   | 2,0                             | T1800-2B-63/2    | 5041236                                  |   |
|                                 |           |            | T1800-MQ2-120/HSK-A63/0003 | –         | 3,4            | UE5-HSK63-74/3  | 5037327   | 3,0                             | T1800-2B-63/3    | 5037329                                  |   |
| 20                              | 120       | 50         | T2000-MQ2-120/HSK-A63/0002 | –         | 2,3            | UE5-HSK63-70/2  | –         | 2,0                             | T2000-2B-63/2    | 5041382                                  |   |
|                                 |           |            | T2000-MQ2-120/HSK-A63/0003 | –         | 3,4            | UE5-HSK63-70/3  | –         | 3,0                             | T2000-2B-63/3    | 5041400                                  |   |
|                                 |           |            | T2000-MQ2-120/HSK-A63/0004 | –         | 4,6            | UE5-HSK63-70/4  | 5043481   | 4,0                             | T2000-2B-63/4    | 5037338                                  |   |

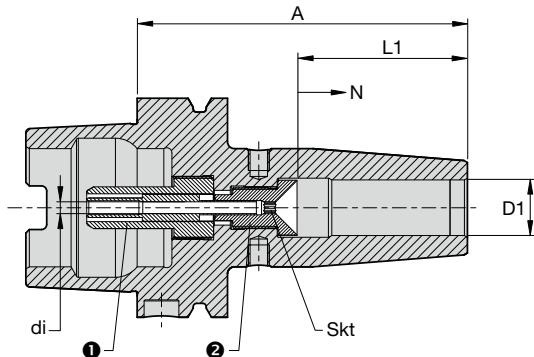
Im Lieferumfang enthalten: Übernahmeeinheit & Einstellschraube

Delivery package: supply unit & setting screw



MMS 2-Kanal-System Schrumpffutter  
MQL 2-Channel-System Shrink Chucks

**bilz**



| Schrumpffutter<br>Shrink Chucks |           |            | G2,5/<br>25.000            | ≤ 3 µm    | max.<br>24.000 | CHIP            | 4,5°      | Übernahmeeinheit<br>Supply unit | ①                | Axiale Einstellschraube<br>Setting screw | ② |
|---------------------------------|-----------|------------|----------------------------|-----------|----------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------------------------|------------------|--|---|
| D1<br>[mm]                      | A<br>[mm] | L1<br>[mm] | Bezeichnung<br>Designation | Ident No. | di             | UE-Type<br>BILZ | Ident No. | Skt                             | AES-Type<br>BILZ | Ident No.                                |   |
| 6                               | 160       | 36         | T0600-MQ2-160/HSK-A63/0001 | 5069141   | 1,6            | UE5-HSK63-130/1 | 5037370   | 1,5                             | T0600-2B-32/1    | 5037207                                  |   |
|                                 |           |            | T0600-MQ2-160/HSK-A63/0002 | —         | 2,3            | UE5-HSK63-130/2 | 5039133   | 2,0                             | T0600-2B-32/2    | 5041398                                  |   |
| 8                               | 160       | 36         | T0800-MQ2-160/HSK-A63/0001 | 5072395   | 1,6            | UE5-HSK63-130/1 | 5037370   | 1,5                             | T0800-2B-40/1    | 5037266                                  |   |
|                                 |           |            | T0800-MQ2-160/HSK-A63/0002 | —         | 2,3            | UE5-HSK63-130/2 | 5039133   | 2,0                             | T0800-2B-40/2    | 5038976                                  |   |
| 10                              | 160       | 40         | T1000-MQ2-160/HSK-A63/0001 | 5069142   | 1,6            | UE5-HSK63-125/1 | —         | 1,5                             | T1000-2B-50/1    | 5041389                                  |   |
|                                 |           |            | T1000-MQ2-160/HSK-A63/0002 | —         | 2,3            | UE5-HSK63-125/2 | 5041254   | 2,0                             | T1000-2B-50/2    | 5037290                                  |   |
| 12                              | 160       | 45         | T1200-MQ2-160/HSK-A63/0001 | 5072399   | 1,6            | UE5-HSK63-119/1 | 5072402   | 1,5                             | T1200-2B-63/1    | 5041379                                  |   |
|                                 |           |            | T1200-MQ2-160/HSK-A63/0002 | —         | 2,3            | UE5-HSK63-119/2 | 5041246   | 2,0                             | T1200-2B-63/2    | 5037301                                  |   |
|                                 |           |            | T1200-MQ2-160/HSK-A63/0003 | —         | 3,4            | UE5-HSK63-119/3 | 5041251   | 3,0                             | T1200-2B-63/3    | 5041250                                  |   |
| 14                              | 160       | 45         | T1400-MQ2-160/HSK-A63/0001 | —         | 1,6            | UE5-HSK63-119/1 | 5072402   | 1,5                             | T1400-2B-63/1    | 5041377                                  |   |
|                                 |           |            | T1400-MQ2-160/HSK-A63/0002 | —         | 2,3            | UE5-HSK63-119/2 | 5041246   | 2,0                             | T1400-2B-63/2    | 5041378                                  |   |
|                                 |           |            | T1400-MQ2-160/HSK-A63/0003 | —         | 3,4            | UE5-HSK63-119/3 | 5041251   | 3,0                             | T1400-2B-63/3    | 5037323                                  |   |
| 16                              | 160       | 48         | T1600-MQ2-160/HSK-A63/0001 | 5069149   | 1,6            | UE5-HSK63-114/1 | 5069071   | 1,5                             | T1600-2B-63/1    | 5041376                                  |   |
|                                 |           |            | T1600-MQ2-160/HSK-A63/0002 | —         | 2,3            | UE5-HSK63-114/2 | —         | 2,0                             | T1600-2B-63/2    | 5037356                                  |   |
|                                 |           |            | T1600-MQ2-160/HSK-A63/0003 | —         | 3,4            | UE5-HSK63-114/3 | 5102531   | 3,0                             | T1600-2B-63/3    | 5037325                                  |   |
| 18                              | 160       | 48         | T1800-MQ2-160/HSK-A63/0001 | 5069153   | 1,6            | UE5-HSK63-114/1 | 5069071   | 1,5                             | T1800-2B-63/1    | 5041375                                  |   |
|                                 |           |            | T1800-MQ2-160/HSK-A63/0002 | —         | 2,3            | UE5-HSK63-114/2 | —         | 2,0                             | T1800-2B-63/2    | 5041236                                  |   |
|                                 |           |            | T1800-MQ2-160/HSK-A63/0003 | —         | 3,4            | UE5-HSK63-114/3 | 5102531   | 3,0                             | T1800-2B-63/3    | 5037329                                  |   |
| 20                              | 160       | 50         | T2000-MQ2-160/HSK-A63/0002 | 5069154   | 2,3            | UE5-HSK63-110/2 | 5069072   | 2,0                             | T2000-2B-63/2    | 5041382                                  |   |
|                                 |           |            | T2000-MQ2-160/HSK-A63/0003 | —         | 3,4            | UE5-HSK63-110/3 | —         | 3,0                             | T2000-2B-63/3    | 5041400                                  |   |
|                                 |           |            | T2000-MQ2-160/HSK-A63/0004 | —         | 4,6            | UE5-HSK63-110/4 | 5101838   | 4,0                             | T2000-2B-63/4    | 5037338                                  |   |
| 25                              | 160       | 56         | T2500-MQ2-160/HSK-A63/0002 | —         | 2,3            | UE5-HSK63-99/2  | —         | 2,0                             | T2500-2B-63/2    | 5041384                                  |   |
|                                 |           |            | T2500-MQ2-160/HSK-A63/0003 | —         | 3,4            | UE5-HSK63-99/3  | —         | 3,0                             | T2500-2B-63/3    | 5041385                                  |   |
|                                 |           |            | T2500-MQ2-160/HSK-A63/0004 | —         | 4,6            | UE5-HSK63-99/4  | 5037346   | 4,0                             | T2500-2B-63/4    | 5037344                                  |   |
| 32                              | 160       | 60         | T3200-MQ2-160/HSK-A63/0002 | —         | 2,3            | UE5-HSK63-94/2  | 5069073   | 2,0                             | T3200-2B-63/2    | 5041386                                  |   |
|                                 |           |            | T3200-MQ2-160/HSK-A63/0003 | 5069156   | 3,4            | UE5-HSK63-94/3  | —         | 3,0                             | T3200-2B-63/3    | 5041387                                  |   |
|                                 |           |            | T3200-MQ2-160/HSK-A63/0004 | —         | 4,6            | UE5-HSK63-94/4  | —         | 4,0                             | T3200-2B-63/4    | 5041388                                  |   |

Im Lieferumfang enthalten: Übernahmeeinheit & Einstellschraube  
Delivery package: supply unit & setting screw

HSK

CAT

AD/ADF

TSFV

LNE

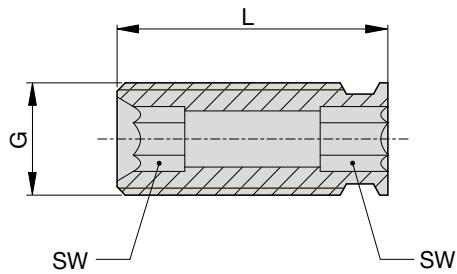
TER

MMS/MQL

Appendix

# Einstellschrauben

## Adjusting Screws



**T... Einstellschrauben T... Adjusting screws**

| <b>Ø D<br/>[mm]</b> | <b>G</b> | <b>L</b> | <b>SW</b> | <b>Bezeichnung<br/>Designation</b> | <b>Ident No.</b> |
|---------------------|----------|----------|-----------|------------------------------------|------------------|
| 3                   | M6       | 16       | 3         | BN158-0616-1.5                     | 6954747          |
| 4                   | M6       | 10       | 3         | BN158-0610                         | 6946782          |
| 5                   | M6       | 10       | 3         | BN158-0610                         | 6946782          |
| 6                   | M5       | 18       | 2,5       | T0600-2-M5x18                      | 6947302          |
| 8                   | M6       | 20       | 3         | T0800-2-M6x20                      | 6947303          |
| 10                  | M8x1     | 20       | 4         | T1000-2-M8x1x20                    | 6952015          |
| 11                  | M8x1     | 20       | 5         | T1000-2-M8x1x20                    | 6952015          |
| 12                  | M10x1    | 15       | 5         | T1200-2-M10x1x15                   | 6952444          |
| 14                  | M10x1    | 15       | 5         | T1200-2-M10x1x15                   | 6952444          |
| 15                  | M12x1    | 20       | 6         | T1600-2-M12x1x20                   | 6952017          |
| 16                  | M12x1    | 20       | 6         | T1600-2-M12x1x20                   | 6952017          |
| 18                  | M12x1    | 20       | 6         | T1600-2-M12x1x20                   | 6952017          |
| 20                  | M16x1    | 20       | 8         | T2000-2-M16x1x20                   | 6952018          |
| 22                  | M16x1    | 20       | 8         | T2000-2-M16x1x20                   | 6952018          |
| 25                  | M16x1    | 20       | 8         | T2000-2-M16X1x20                   | 6952018          |
| 28                  | M16x1    | 20       | 8         | T2000-2-M16X1x20                   | 6952018          |
| 32                  | M16x1    | 20       | 8         | T2000-2-M16X1x20                   | 6952018          |

**TSF... Einstellschrauben TSF... Adjusting screws**

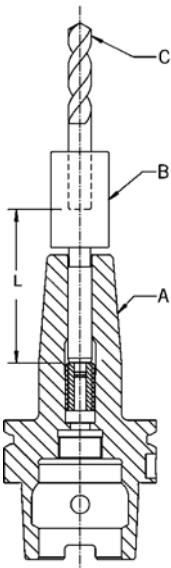
| <b>Ø D<br/>[mm]</b> | <b>G</b> | <b>L</b> | <b>SW</b> | <b>Bezeichnung<br/>Designation</b> | <b>Ident No.</b> |
|---------------------|----------|----------|-----------|------------------------------------|------------------|
| 3                   | M6       | 16       | 3         | BN158-0616-1.5                     | 6954747          |
| 4                   | M6       | 10       | 3         | BN158-0610                         | 6946782          |
| 5                   | M6       | 10       | 3         | BN158-0610                         | 6946782          |
| 6                   | M5       | 15       | 2,5       | T0600-2-M5x18                      | 6952890          |
| 8                   | M6       | 16       | 3         | T0800-2-M6x16                      | 6950028          |
| 10                  | M8x1     | 15       | 4         | T1000-2-M8x1x15                    | 6952442          |
| 12                  | M10x1    | 15       | 5         | T1200-2-M10x1x15                   | 6952444          |
| 14                  | M10x1    | 15       | 5         | T1200-2-M10x1x15                   | 6952444          |
| 16                  | M12x1    | 15       | 6         | T1600-2-M12x1x15                   | 6952445          |
| 18                  | M12x1    | 20       | 6         | T1600-2-M12x1x20                   | 6952017          |
| 20                  | M16x1    | 15       | 8         | T2000-2-M16x1x15                   | 6952529          |
| 25                  | M16x1    | 15       | 8         | T2000-2-M16x1x15                   | 6952529          |

**THD... Einstellschrauben THD... Adjusting screws**

| <b>Ø D<br/>[mm]</b> | <b>G</b> | <b>L</b> | <b>SW</b> | <b>Bezeichnung<br/>Designation</b> | <b>Ident No.</b> |
|---------------------|----------|----------|-----------|------------------------------------|------------------|
| 16                  | M12x1    | 20       | 6         | T1600-2-M12x1x20                   | 6952017          |
| 20                  | M16x1    | 20       | 8         | T2000-2-M16x1x20                   | 6952018          |
| 25                  | M16x1    | 20       | 8         | T2000-2-M16x1x20                   | 6952018          |
| 32                  | M16x1    | 20       | 8         | T2000-2-M16x1x20                   | 6952018          |

# Messadapter zur Längenvoreinstellung

## Measuring Adaptor for Length Presetting



| T3-M...    |     |           |                            |           |
|------------|-----|-----------|----------------------------|-----------|
| d1<br>[mm] | SW  | L<br>[mm] | Bezeichnung<br>Designation | Ident No. |
| 6          | 2,5 | 80        | T3-M0600                   | 6725959   |
| 8          | 3,0 | 80        | T3-M0800                   | 6725962   |
| 10         | 4,0 | 80        | T3-M1000                   | 6725963   |
| 12         | 5,0 | 80        | T3-M1200-SW5               | 6726111   |
| 14         | 5,0 | 80        | T3-M1400-SW5               | 6726112   |
| 16         | 6,0 | 80        | T3-M1600                   | 6725967   |
| 18         | 6,0 | 80        | T3-M1800                   | 6725968   |
| 20         | 8,0 | 80        | T3-M2000                   | 6725969   |
| 25         | 8,0 | 80        | T3-M2500                   | 6725970   |
| 32         | 8,0 | 80        | T3-M3200                   | 6725971   |

### Messablauf:

Der Messadapter (B) wird in das ThermoGrip® Schrumpffutter (A) gesteckt und rastet in den Sechskant der Längenvoreinstellschraube ein.

Das Werkzeug (C) wird in den Messadapter (B) eingesetzt.

Durch Verdrehen des Messadapters (B) wird die Werkzeulgänge über die Nachstellschraube im Futter mit Hilfe eines Voreinstellgerätes bestimmt.

Der Messadapter (B) wird anschließend wieder aus dem ThermoGrip® Schrumpffutter (A) herausgenommen. Das Differenzmaß (L) ( $L = 80 \text{ mm}$ ) muss beim Einstellen berücksichtigt werden. Dieser Vorhaltswert muss von der Gesamtlänge abgezogen werden.

**Tipp:** Achten Sie beim Herausnehmen des Messadapters (B) darauf, dass Sie den Messadapter (B) nicht drehen. Ansonsten wird die Längennachstellschraube verstellt, und die Gesamtlänge ändert sich.

Als letzten Schritt setzen Sie das Werkzeug (C) ohne Messadapter (B) in die Vorweite der ThermoGrip® Schrumpffutter (A) ein und schrumpfen es auf dem ISG-Gerät Ihrer Wahl. Unser breites Geräte-Programm steht Ihnen zur Verfügung.

### Kleiner Preis - große Wirkung

Der ThermoGrip® Messadapter ist der kostengünstigste Einstieg in die Voreinstellung und zeichnet sich gegenüber komplexen Voreinstellgeräten durch Einfachheit und Vielseitigkeit aus. Unabhängig von der Spannvorrichtung können Sie die Länge im Werkzeughalter einstellen.

### Einer für alle

Der ThermoGrip® Messadapter funktioniert auf jedem herkömmlichen Längenvoreinstellgerät.

### Kostenreduzierung

Durch die einfache Bedienung kann Zeit bei der Voreinstellung eingespart werden. Der ThermoGrip® Messadapter gewährleistet Prozesssicherheit in der Fertigung durch höhere Maßhaltigkeit bei der Längenvoreinstellung.

### Low Price – Big Effect

The ThermoGrip® Measuring Adaptor is the low cost entry into presetting and is characterized by its simple handling and versatility. The length of the tool holder can be preset independently by the clamping device.

### One for all

The ThermoGrip® Measuring Adaptor works on all standard length presetting machines.

### Cost reduction

Due to simple handling, time can be saved. The ThermoGrip® Measuring Adaptor guarantees process security in production due to higher dimensional accuracy at the length presetting.

### Measurement Process

The measuring adaptor (B) is put into the ThermoGrip® shrink chuck (A) and locks into the hexagon of the length presetting screw.

The tool (C) is inserted into the measuring adaptor (B).

By turning the measuring adaptor (B) the tool length is determined via the adjusting screw with the help of a presetting device.

The measuring adaptor (B) is then taken out of the ThermoGrip® shrink chuck.

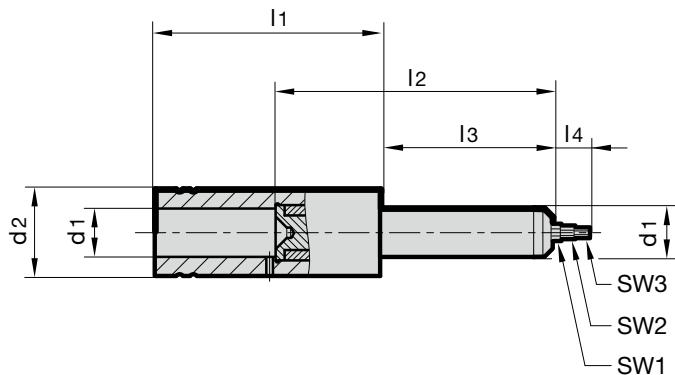
The differential dimension (L) ( $L = 80 \text{ mm}$ ) has to be considered during adjustment. This stored value has to be deducted from the total length.

**Tip:** Make sure not to turn the measuring adaptor (B) when taking it out. Otherwise the length adjusting screw is displaced and the total length is readjusted.

As a last step, you put the tool (C) without measuring adaptor into the counterbore of the ThermoGrip® shrink chuck (A) and shrink it on the ISG machine of your own choice.

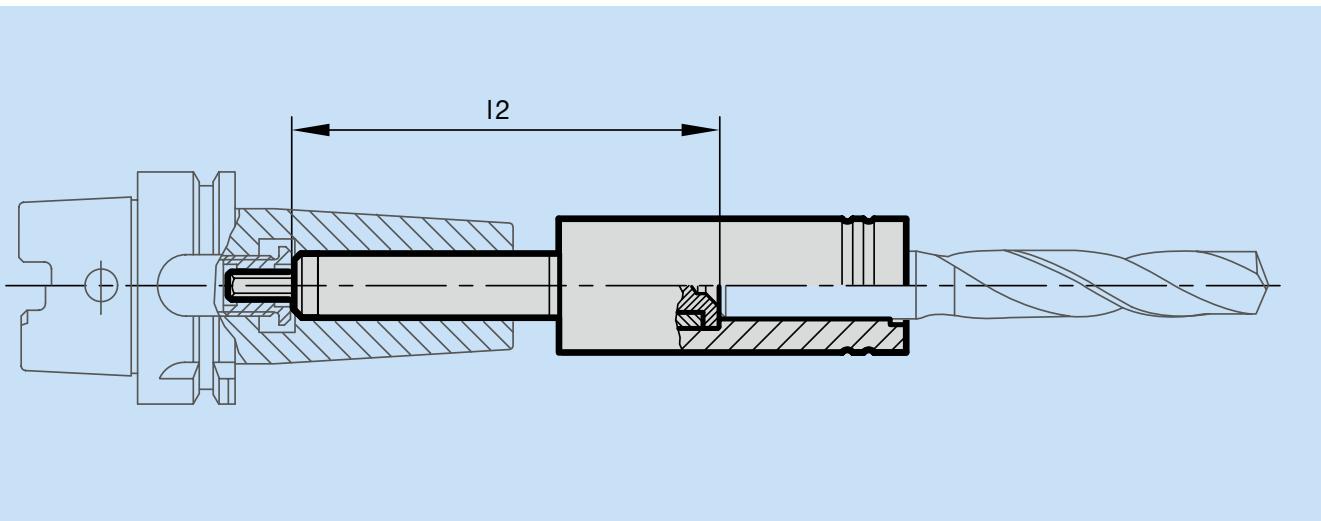
# Universal Messadapter (MMS 1 + 2 Kanal)

## Universal Measuring Adaptor (MQL 1 + 2 Channel)



T3-M...

| Bezeichnung<br>Designation | $d_1$<br>[mm] | $d_2$<br>[mm] | $l_1$<br>[mm] | $l_2$<br>[mm] | $l_3$<br>[mm] | $l_4$<br>[mm] | SW1 | SW2 | SW3 | Ident No. |
|----------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----------|
| T3-M0600/0001              | 6             | 25            | 115           | 80            | 50            | 10            | 2,0 | 1,5 | –   | 5046404   |
| T3-M0600/0002              | 6             | 25            | 115           | 80            | 50            | 10            | 3,0 | 2,5 | –   | 5046406   |
| T3-M0600/0003              | 6             | 25            | 115           | 80            | 50            | 10            | 4,0 | –   | –   | 5046407   |
| T3-M0800/0001              | 8             | 25            | 115           | 80            | 50            | 10            | 2,0 | 1,5 | –   | 5046461   |
| T3-M0800/0002              | 8             | 25            | 115           | 80            | 50            | 10            | 3,0 | –   | –   | 5046462   |
| T3-M0800/0003              | 8             | 25            | 115           | 80            | 50            | 10            | 4,0 | –   | –   | 5046463   |
| T3-M1000/0001              | 10            | 25            | 115           | 80            | 50            | 10            | 2,0 | 1,5 | –   | 5046464   |
| T3-M1000/0002              | 10            | 25            | 115           | 80            | 50            | 10            | 4,0 | 3,0 | –   | 5046466   |
| T3-M1200/0001              | 12            | 25            | 115           | 80            | 50            | 10            | 3,0 | 2,0 | 1,5 | 5046468   |
| T3-M1200/0002              | 12            | 25            | 115           | 80            | 50            | 10            | 5,0 | 4,0 | –   | 5046469   |
| T3-M1400/0001              | 14            | 25            | 115           | 80            | 50            | 10            | 3,0 | 2,0 | 1,5 | 5046470   |
| T3-M1400/0002              | 14            | 25            | 115           | 80            | 50            | 10            | 5,0 | 4,0 | –   | 5046471   |
| T3-M1600/0001              | 16            | 25            | 120           | 85            | 55            | 10            | 3,0 | 2,0 | 1,5 | 5046472   |
| T3-M1600/0002              | 16            | 25            | 120           | 85            | 55            | 10            | 6,0 | 5,0 | 4,0 | 5046473   |
| T3-M1800/0001              | 18            | 30            | 120           | 85            | 55            | 10            | 3,0 | 2,0 | 1,5 | 5046474   |
| T3-M1800/0002              | 18            | 30            | 120           | 85            | 55            | 10            | 6,0 | 5,0 | 4,0 | 5046475   |
| T3-M2000/0001              | 20            | 30            | 135           | 90            | 65            | 10            | 4,0 | 3,0 | 2,0 | 5046476   |
| T3-M2000/0002              | 20            | 30            | 135           | 90            | 65            | 10            | 8,0 | 5,0 | –   | 5046477   |
| T3-M2500/0001              | 25            | 35            | 140           | 100           | 70            | 10            | 4,0 | 3,0 | 2,0 | 5046478   |
| T3-M2500/0002              | 25            | 35            | 140           | 100           | 70            | 10            | 8,0 | 5,0 | –   | 5046479   |
| T3-M3200/0001              | 32            | 45            | 150           | 100           | 70            | 10            | 4,0 | 3,0 | 2,0 | 5046480   |
| T3-M3200/0002              | 32            | 45            | 150           | 100           | 70            | 10            | 8,0 | 5,0 | –   | 5046482   |



# Längeneinstellhülsen

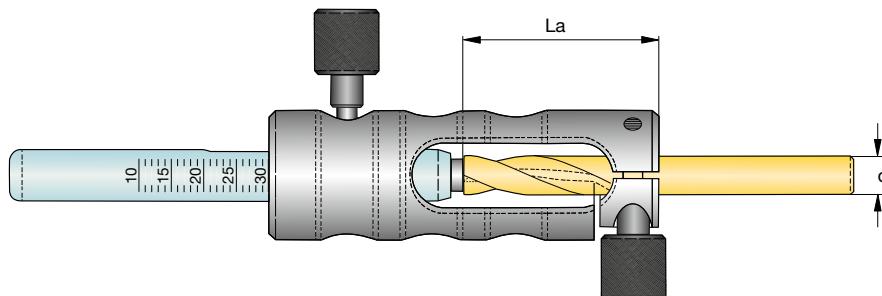
## Length Adjusting Sleeve



Mit der Längeneinstellhülse kann genau bestimmt werden, wie weit die Schneidwerkzeuge aus dem Schrumpffutter herausragen. Hierzu wird der Schiebestöbel auf das gewünschte Skalenmaß eingestellt und festgeklemmt. Dann wird das Schneidwerkzeug in die Bohrung geführt, gegen den Kunststoffanschlag gedrückt und geklemmt. So wird der Fräser in das erhitzte Schrumpffutter bis auf Anschlag eingeführt.

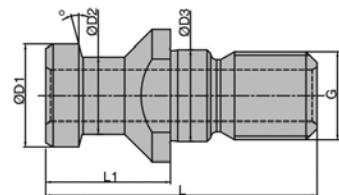
The length adjusting sleeve makes it possible to determine exactly how far the cutting tools come out of the shrink chuck. The slide is adjusted to the required length and clamped in.

The cutting tool is then inserted into the bore hole, pressed against the plastic stop and clamped. This way the cutter is inserted into the hot shrink chuck up to the stop.



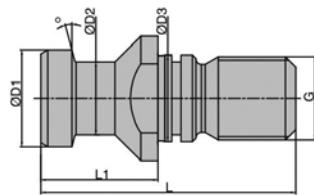
| T3-LS...              |            |                            |           |
|-----------------------|------------|----------------------------|-----------|
| d<br>Werkzeug<br>Tool | La         | Bezeichnung<br>Designation | Ident No. |
| 3 mm                  | 5 – 25 mm  | T3-LS0300-5-25             | 5021284   |
| 3 mm                  | 30 – 50 mm | T3-LS0300-30-50            | 5032090   |
| 4 mm                  | 5 – 25 mm  | T3-LS0400-5-25             | 5021285   |
| 4 mm                  | 30 – 50 mm | T3-LS0400-30-50            | 5032091   |
| 5 mm                  | 5 – 25 mm  | T3-LS0500-5-25             | 5021286   |
| 5 mm                  | 30 – 50 mm | T3-LS0500-30-50            | 5032092   |
| 6 mm                  | 10 – 35 mm | T3-LS0600-10-35            | 5021287   |
| 6 mm                  | 35 – 60 mm | T3-LS0600-35-60            | 5032093   |
| 8 mm                  | 10 – 35 mm | T3-LS0800-10-35            | 5021288   |
| 8 mm                  | 35 – 60 mm | T3-LS0800-35-60            | 5032094   |
| 10 mm                 | 15 – 50 mm | T3-LS1000-15-50            | 5021289   |
| 10 mm                 | 35 – 60 mm | T3-LS1000-35-60            | 5032095   |
| 12 mm                 | 15 – 50 mm | T3-LS1200-15-50            | 5021290   |
| 16 mm                 | 30 – 65 mm | T3-LS1600-30-65            | 5032102   |

Anzugsbolzen DIN ISO 7388-3  
Pull Stud DIN ISO 7388-3



**Form AD** Mit Durchgangsbohrung, ohne O-Ring With through hole, without O-ring

| G   | D1<br>[mm] | D2<br>[mm] | D3<br>[mm] | L<br>[mm] | L1<br>[mm] | O   | Bezeichnung<br>Designation | Ident No. |
|-----|------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|-----|----------------------------|-----------|
| M12 | 13         | 9          | 13         | 44        | 24         | 15° | BN164-SK30                 | 6733614   |
| M16 | 19         | 14         | 17         | 54        | 26         | 15° | BN164-SK40                 | 6733615   |
| M24 | 28         | 21         | 25         | 74        | 34         | 15° | BN164-SK50                 | 6733616   |



**Form AF** Ohne Durchgangsbohrung, inkl. O-Ring Without through hole, incl. O-ring

| G   | D1<br>[mm] | D2<br>[mm] | D3<br>[mm] | L<br>[mm] | L1<br>[mm] | O   | Bezeichnung<br>Designation | Ident No. |
|-----|------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|-----|----------------------------|-----------|
| M16 | 19         | 14         | 17         | 54        | 26         | 15° | BN164B-SK40                | 5056290   |
| M24 | 28         | 21         | 25         | 74        | 34         | 15° | BN164B-SK50                | 5056292   |

# Anzugsbolzen DIN ISO 7388-3

## Pull Stud DIN ISO 7388-3



HSK

CAT

AD/ADF

JD/JDF/BT

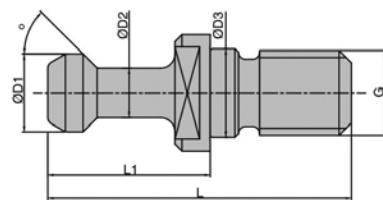
TSFV

LNE

TER

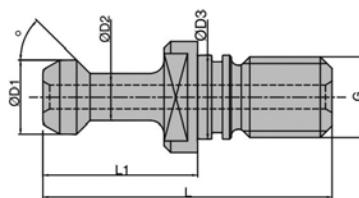
MMS/MQL

Appendix



**Form JD** Mit Durchgangsbohrung, ohne O-Ring With through hole, without O-ring

| G   | D1<br>[mm] | D2<br>[mm] | D3<br>[mm] | L<br>[mm] | L1<br>[mm] | O   | Bezeichnung<br>Designation | Ident No. |
|-----|------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|-----|----------------------------|-----------|
| M12 | 11         | 7          | 12,5       | 43        | 23         | 45° | BN164-BT30                 | 6733617   |
| M16 | 15         | 10         | 17         | 60        | 35         | 45° | BN164-BT40                 | 6733618   |
| M24 | 23         | 17         | 25         | 85        | 45         | 45° | BN164-BT50                 | 6733619   |
| M12 | 11         | 7          | 12,5       | 43        | 23         | 60° | BN164-BT30-60              | 4600614   |
| M16 | 15         | 10         | 17         | 60        | 35         | 60° | BN164-BT40-60              | 4600882   |
| M24 | 23         | 17         | 25         | 85        | 45         | 60° | BN164-BT50-60              | 4601402   |
| M16 | 15         | 10         | 17         | 60        | 35         | 90° | BN164-BT40-90              | 4600959   |
| M24 | 23         | 17         | 25         | 85        | 45         | 90° | BN164-BT50-90              | 4601404   |

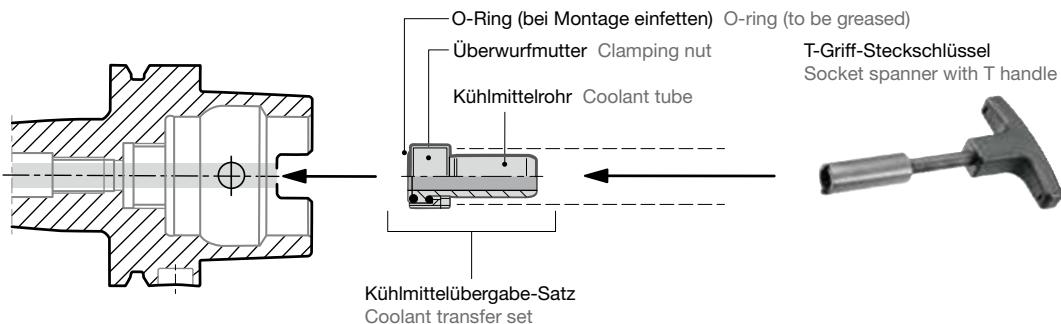


**Form JD** Mit Durchgangsbohrung, inkl. O-Ring With through hole, incl. O-ring

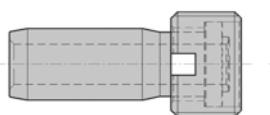
| G   | D1<br>[mm] | D2<br>[mm] | D3<br>[mm] | L<br>[mm] | L1<br>[mm] | O   | Bezeichnung<br>Designation | Ident No. |
|-----|------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|-----|----------------------------|-----------|
| M12 | 11         | 7          | 12,5       | 43        | 23         | 45° | BN164-BT30                 | 4600613   |
| M16 | 15         | 10         | 17         | 60        | 35         | 45° | BN164-BT40                 | 4600957   |
| M24 | 23         | 17         | 25         | 85        | 45         | 45° | BN164-BT50                 | 4601460   |
| M12 | 11         | 7          | 12,5       | 43        | 23         | 60° | BN164-BT30-60              | 5084973   |
| M16 | 15         | 10         | 17         | 60        | 35         | 60° | BN164-BT40-60              | 4600958   |
| M24 | 23         | 17         | 25         | 85        | 45         | 60° | BN164-BT50-60              | 4601461   |
| M16 | 15         | 10         | 17         | 60        | 35         | 90° | BN164-BT40-90              | 5084974   |
| M24 | 23         | 17         | 25         | 85        | 45         | 90° | BN164-BT50-90              | 4602462   |

# Montage Kühlmittelübergabe - Satz

## Assembly Instructions Coolant Transfer Set

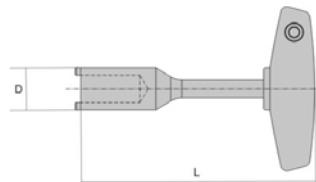


- Das HSK-Futter muss sauber und frei von Spänen und Beschädigungen sein.  
The HSK shank must be clean and free from swarf and damage.
- Die O-Ringe vor der Montage einfetten.  
Grease the O-rings before assembly.
- Den Kühlmittelübergabe - Satz vollständig (Kühlmittelrohr, Überwurfmutter und 2 O-Ringe) mit Hilfe des Steckschlüssels zentrisch in den HSK einfügen.  
Completely insert the coolant transfer set (coolant tube, clamping nut and 2 O-rings) centrically into the HSK.
- Den Kühlmittelübergabe - Satz / die Kühlmittelübergabe - Einheit einschrauben und fest anziehen (Anzugsmoment s. Tabelle unten).  
Screw in the coolant transfer set/unit.
- Das Kühlmittelrohr auf radiale Beweglichkeit prüfen.  
Check the coolant tube for radial movement.



**Kühlmittelrohr** Coolant pipe

| Größen<br>Size | Bezeichnung<br>Designation | Ident No. |
|----------------|----------------------------|-----------|
| HSK 25         | UE4 HSK25                  | 5100005   |
| HSK 32         | UE4 HSK32                  | 5064893   |
| HSK 40         | UE4 HSK40                  | 5028425   |
| HSK 50         | UE4 HSK 50                 | 5028426   |
| HSK 63         | UE4 HSK 63                 | 5025376   |
| HSK 80         | UE4 HSK 80                 | 5028427   |
| HSK 100        | UE4 HSK 100                | 5028428   |
| HSK 125        | UE4 HSK 125                | 5064893   |



**Montageschlüssel für Kühlmittelrohr** Installation wrench for coolant pipe

| Größen<br>Size | D<br>[mm] | L<br>[mm] | Max. Anzugsmoment<br>Max. torque<br>[Nm] | Ident No. |
|----------------|-----------|-----------|--|-----------|
| HSK 25         | 6,8       | 132       | 3  | 5100007   |
| HSK 32         | 8,5       | 115       | 7  | 6738740   |
| HSK 40         | 10,5      | 115       | 11                                       | 6738741   |
| HSK 50         | 14,5      | 115       | 15                                       | 6738422   |
| HSK 63         | 16,5      | 136       | 20                                       | 6738421   |
| HSK 80         | 18,5      | 136       | 25                                       | 6738095   |
| HSK 100        | 22,0      | 136       | 30                                       | 6738303   |

Zur Kühlübergabe bei HSK-Werkzeugen inkl. Runddichtung DIN 3770 und Überwurfmutter  
For coolant transfer for HSK tools incl. round gasket DIN 3770 and union nut.

# Thermogrip® ISG-Schrumpfgeräte

## Thermogrip® ISG-Shrink Units

bilz

### Starter



Manuelle Spulenführung  
Manual coil guidance

Übersichtliches Dialogmenü  
der ThermoGrip® ISG3400  
Serie jetzt schon im Einsteiger-  
gerät STARTER erhältlich  
Clearly structured dialog menu  
ThermoGrip® ISG3400 series  
now available in entry shrink  
machine STARTER

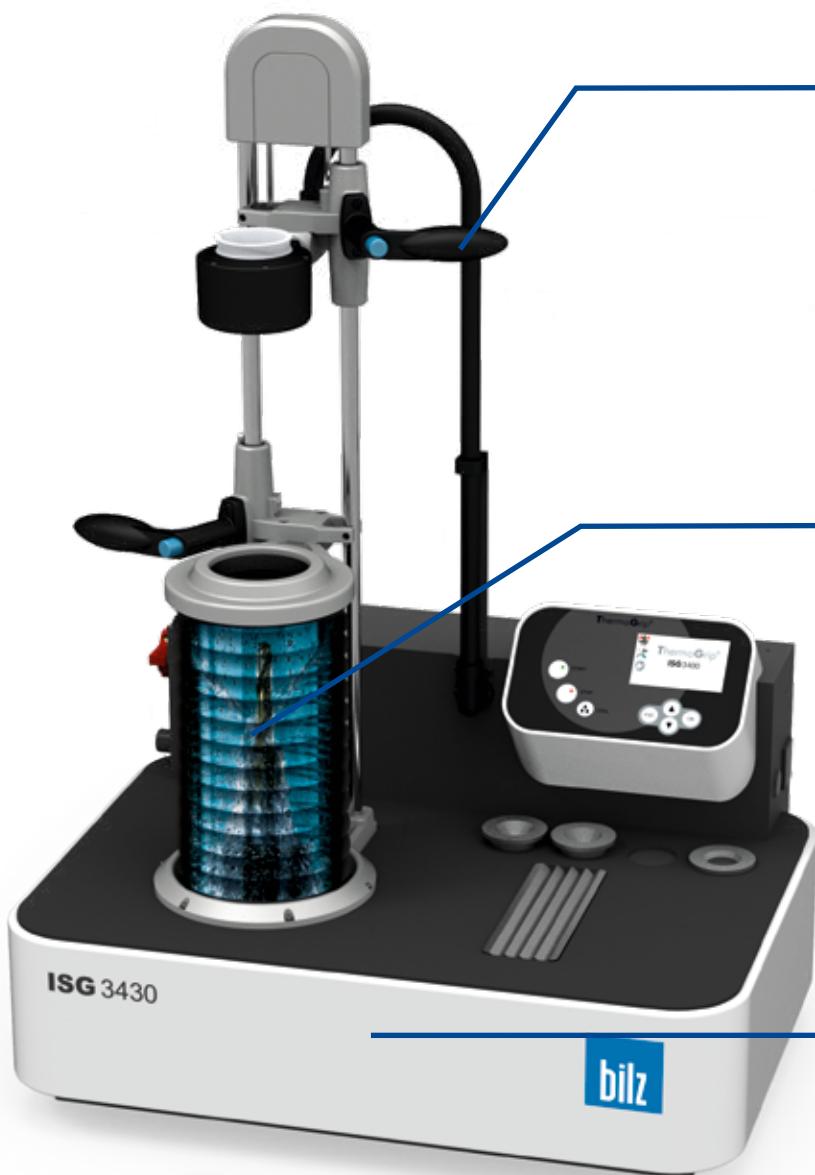
Ergonomische Ablagemöglich-  
keiten für Wechselscheiben,  
Werkzeuge und Kühladapter  
Ergonomic storage for inter-  
changeable pole discs, tools  
and cooling adaptor



Automatische Spulenführung  
Automatic coil guidance

Übersichtliches Dialogmenü  
der ThermoGrip® ISG3400  
Serie  
Clearly structured dialog  
menu ThermoGrip® ISG3400  
series

4 Kühlplätze  
4 cooling places



Manuelle Spulenführung und  
Kühlvorhang Bewegung  
– keine Druckluft nötig  
Manual coil guiding and cool-  
ing tower movement  
– no compressed air required

Schrumpffutter mit der „Cool  
Down“ Technik sekunden-  
schnell abkühlen, ohne das  
heißer Teil zu berühren.  
Within a few seconds the  
shrink chuck will be cooled by  
„Cool Down“ technology  
without touching the hot part.

28l Flüssigkeitstank  
28l liquid tank

## Professional

Vollautomatisches Schrumpfen „Hands FREE“

Fully automatic Shrinking „hands free“



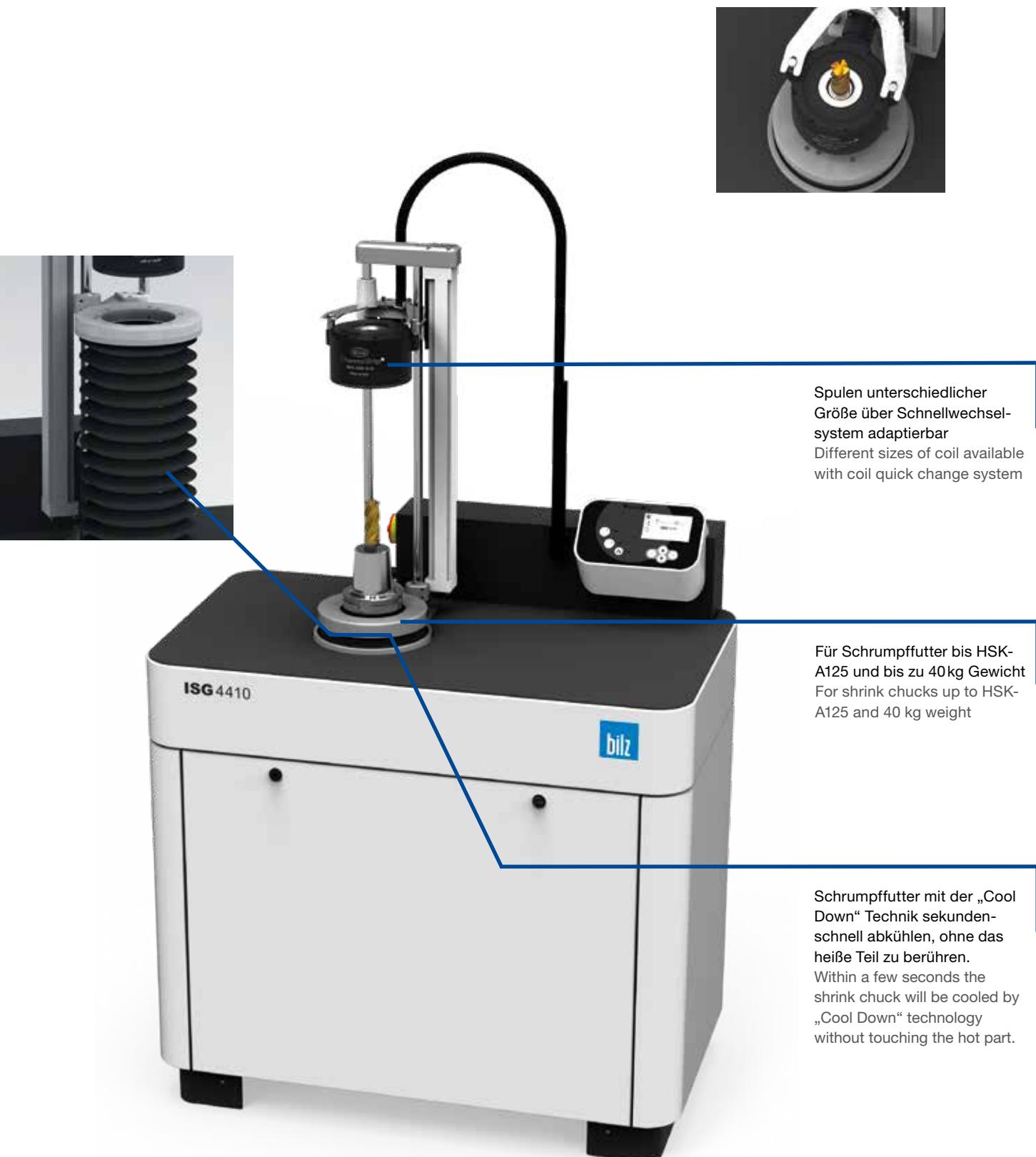
Optional erhältlich mit Schnellwechselung  
Optionally available with coil quick change system

Verbesserte Abblasfunktion  
zur optimalen Trocknung  
der Schrumpffutter  
Improved drying feature  
after the cooling process

Vollautomatisches Abkühlen  
und anschließendes Trocknen  
der Schrumpffutter  
Fully automatic cooling and  
drying of the shrink chuck

## Heavy Duty

Vollautomatisches Schrumpfen und Kühlen auch großer und schwerer Schrumpffutter  
Fully automatic Shrinking and Cooling, also suitable for large and heavy Shrink Chucks



**Wechselscheiben einteilig**  
**Pole discs one-piece**


\*) im Lieferumfang der Spule 2  
 ISGS3400-2 Ident No. 5129760 enthalten  
 always delivered with coil 2 ISGS3400-2  
 Ident No. 5129760

Für eine optimale Abschirmung des Magnetfeldes zwischen Spule und Werkzeugschaft  
 For optimal shielding of the magnetic field between coil and tool shank

| Bezeichnung<br>Designation | Spann-Ø<br>Clamping-Ø | ISG1000 | ISG 2400<br>Series | ISG 3400 Series |         |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|---------|--------------------|-----------------|---------|
|                            |                       |         |                    | Ident No.       | Spule 1 |
| ISGS1001-2                 | 6,0 – 16 mm           | 5094533 | –                  | –               | –       |
| ISGS2201-1                 | 3,0 – 5,9 mm          | 6725758 | 6725758            | –               | –       |
| ISGS2201-2                 | 6,0 – 12 mm           | –       | 6725759            | –               | –       |
| ISGS2201-3                 | 12,1 – 20 mm          | –       | 6725760            | –               | –       |
| ISGS3201-0                 | 3,0 – 5,9 mm          | –       | –                  | 6726157         | –       |
| ISGS3201-1                 | 6,0 – 12 mm           | –       | –                  | 6726143         | –       |
| ISGS3201-2                 | 12,1 – 22 mm          | –       | –                  | 6726144         | –       |
| ISGS3201-3                 | 22,1 – 32 mm          | –       | –                  | 6726145         | –       |
| ISGS3401-100X27X10         | Durchlass 27 mm       | –       | –                  | –               | 5137388 |
| ISGS3401-72X100X35X20*)    | Durchlass 35 mm       | –       | –                  | –               | 5137383 |
| ISGS3401-100X54X10         | Durchlass 54 mm       | –       | –                  | –               | 5137387 |

**Wechselscheiben zweiteilig**  
**Pole discs two-piece**


Für die Verwendung bei größerem Schneidendurchmesser als der zu schrumpfende Schaftdurchmesser

For use when the cutting diameter is bigger than the shrinking diameter

| Bezeichnung<br>Designation | Spann-Ø<br>Clamping-Ø | ISG1000 | ISG 2400<br>Series | ISG 3400 Series |         |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|---------|--------------------|-----------------|---------|
|                            |                       |         |                    | Ident No.       | Spule 1 |
| ISGS2201GT-1               | 3,0 – 5,9 mm          | 9074537 | 9074537            | –               | –       |
| ISGS2201GT-2               | 6,0 – 12,0 mm         | 9074538 | 9074538            | –               | –       |
| ISGS2201GT-3               | 12,1 – 20,0 mm        | 9074539 | 9074539            | –               | –       |
| ISGS3201GT-0               | 3,0 – 5,9 mm          | –       | –                  | 9074540         | –       |
| ISGS3201GT-1               | 6,0 – 12,0 mm         | –       | –                  | 9074541         | –       |
| ISGS3201GT-2               | 12,1 – 22,0 mm        | –       | –                  | 9074542         | –       |
| ISGS3201GT-3               | 22,1 – 32,0 mm        | –       | –                  | 9074543         | –       |
| ISGS3401GT-72X100X22X20    | Durchlass 22 mm       | –       | –                  | –               | 5137396 |
| ISGS3401GT-72X100X35X20    | Durchlass 35 mm       | –       | –                  | –               | 5137398 |
| ISGS3401GT-100X54X10       | Durchlass 54 mm       | –       | –                  | –               | 5137394 |

**Wechselscheiben TSF**  
**Pole discs TSF**


Das TSF-Set ermöglicht das Schrumpfen der TSF-Schrumpffutter auf dem Schrumpfgerät.  
 Die TSF-Scheiben sorgen für eine optimale Abschirmung des Magnetfeldes zwischen Spule und Werkzeugschaft. Somit ist das prozesssichere und schonende Schrumpfen von TSF-Schrumpffuttern gewährleistet.

The TSF set allows TSF shrink chucks to be shrunk using the shrink machine.  
 The TSF discs provide optimal shielding of the magnetic field between coil and tool shank.  
 This guarantees safe and reliable shrinking of the TSF shrink chucks.

| Bezeichnung<br>Designation                              | Spann-Ø<br>Clamping-Ø | ISG1000 | ISG 2400<br>Series | ISG 3400<br>Series |
|---|-----------------------|---------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Ident No.   |                       |         |                    |                    |
| ISGS...201-TSF-SET<br>besteht aus folgenden Teilen      |                       | 9102759 | 9102759            | 9102645            |
| ISGS...201-TSF-SET<br>consists of the following parts   |                       |         |                    |                    |
| TVP-ISG-TSF Aufbewahrungsbox<br>TVP-ISG-TSF storage box |                       | 6955194 | 6955194            | 6955194            |
| ISGS...201-TSF03  | 3 mm                  | 9102727 | 9102727            | 9088924            |
| ISGS...201-TSF04  | 4 mm                  | 9102728 | 9102728            | 9088925            |
| ISGS...201-TSF05  | 5 mm                  | 9102749 | 9102749            | 9102646            |
| ISGS...201-TSF06  | 6 mm                  | 9102750 | 9102750            | 9088926            |
| ISGS...201-TSF08  | 8 mm                  | 9102752 | 9102752            | 9088927            |
| ISGS...201-TSF10  | 10 mm                 | 9102753 | 9102753            | 9088928            |
| ISGS...201-TSF12  | 12 mm                 | 9102754 | 9102754            | 9088980            |
| ISGS...201-TSF14  | 14 mm                 | 9102755 | 9102755            | 9102647            |
| ISGS...201-TSF16  | 16 mm                 | 9102756 | 9102756            | 9088981            |
| ISGS...201-TSF18  | 18 mm                 | 9102757 | 9102757            | 9102648            |
| ISGS...201-TSF20  | 20 mm                 | 9102758 | 9102758            | 9088982            |
| ISGS3201-TSF25  | 25 mm                 | –       | –                  | 9088983            |

**Grundadapter TER mit Längeneinstellung**  
Basic adaptor TER with length adjustment



T3-WWK/TER



T3-W/55x114x70

Stufenlose, mechanische Längeneinstellung, präzise voreinstellbar auf die gewünschte Werkzeuglänge. Alle Spanngrößen sind mit passendem Einsatz einstellbar. Für die wassergekühlten Geräte ISG...TWK und ISG...WK wird der entsprechende Grundadapter T...-WWK/TER benötigt. Für die Tischgeräte ISG1000 und ISG...TLK muss zusätzlich zum Grundadapter T3-WWK/TER noch eine Reduzierung T...-W/TER bestellt werden.

Variable, mechanical length adjustment, can be precisely adjusted to the required tool length. For all clamping sizes with suitable shrink adaptor. For water cooled shrink units ISG...TWK and ISG...WK only the basic adaptor T...-WWK/TER is needed. An additional adaptor T...-W/TER in combination with the basic holder T...-WWK/TER is required for the table shrink machines ISG 1000 and ISG...TLK.

| Bezeichnung<br>Designation | Ident No.    |              |           |          |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|----------|
|                            | ISG1000      | ISG...TLK    | ISG...TWK | ISG...WK |
| T3-WWK/TER                 | -            | -            |           | 5020330  |
| T3-WWK/TER                 | 5020330      | 5020330      |           |          |
| +<br>T3-W/55x114x70        | +<br>5051118 | +<br>5051118 | -         | -        |

**Adapter für Schrumpfeinsätze TER**  
Adaptors for shrink fit adaptors TER



Zur sicheren Aufnahme des TER Schrumpfeinsatz  
Passend für Grundadapter T...-WWK/TER

For safe holding of the TER shrink fit adaptor  
Suitable for basic adaptor T...-WWK/TER

| Bezeichnung<br>Designation | Ident No. |
|----------------------------|-----------|
| TER 11-2                   | 5111889   |
| TER 16-2                   | 5111890   |
| TER 20-2                   | 5111891   |
| TER 25-2                   | 5111892   |
| TER 32-2                   | 5111893   |

**Wechselscheiben für Schrumpfeinsätze TER**  
Pole disc for shrink fit adaptors TER



Für eine optimale Abschirmung des Magnetfeldes zwischen Spule und Werkzeugschaft

For optimal shielding of the magnetic field between coil and tool shank

| Scheiben-Ø<br>Disc-Ø       | Spann-Ø<br>Clamping-Ø | DA   | Bezeichnung<br>Designation | Ident No. |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|------|----------------------------|-----------|
| ISG2400<br>Series<br>40 mm | 03 – 06               | ER11 | ISGS2201-TER11-1           | 5065479   |
|                            | 03 – 04               | ER16 | ISGS2201-TER16-1           | 5065474   |
|                            | 06 – 08               | ER16 | ISGS2201-TER16-2           | 5065477   |
|                            | 06 – 10               | ER20 | ISGS2201-TER20-1           | 5065473   |
|                            | 03 – 04               | ER25 | ISGS2201-TER25-1           | 5065468   |
|                            | 06 – 08               | ER25 | ISGS2201-TER25-2           | 5065470   |
|                            | 10 – 16               | ER25 | ISGS2201-TER25-3           | 5065472   |
|                            | 06 – 14               | ER32 | ISGS2201-TER32-1           | 5065466   |
| ISG3400<br>Series<br>54 mm | 16 – 20               | ER32 | ISGS2201-TER32-2           | 5065467   |
|                            | 03 – 06               | ER11 | ISGS3201-TER11-1           | 5095918   |
|                            | 03 – 04               | ER16 | ISGS3201-TER16-1           | 5087772   |
|                            | 06 – 08               | ER16 | ISGS3201-TER16-2           | 5087773   |
|                            | 06 – 10               | ER20 | ISGS3201-TER20-1           | 5087774   |
|                            | 03 – 04               | ER25 | ISGS3201-TER25-1           | 5087777   |
|                            | 06 – 10               | ER25 | ISGS3201-TER25-2           | 5087778   |
|                            | 12 – 16               | ER25 | ISGS3201-TER25-3           | 5087779   |
|                            | 06 – 08               | ER32 | ISGS3201-TER32-1           | 5087780   |
|                            | 10 – 20               | ER32 | ISGS3201-TER32-2           | 5087781   |

# TDSc System



## VOLLAUTOMATISCHES SCHRUMPFEN

mit dem ThermoGrip® Schrumpfgerät ISG3410-WK-WS

- Sekundenschnelles vollautomatisches Schrumpfen
- Keine Falscheingabe von Parametern
- Kein Überhitzen und Zerstören der Schrumpfaufnahmen
- Maximale Sicherheit

## FULLY AUTOMATIC SHRINKING

with the ThermoGrip® shrink machine ISG3410-WK-WS

- Fully automatic shrinking within seconds
- No incorrect input of parameters
- No overheating and burning of the shrink holders
- Maximum security



QR Code scannen und das TDSc System in Kombination mit dem ThermoGrip® Schrumpfgerät anschauen

Scan the QR Code to view the TDSc System in combination with the ThermoGrip® Shrink Machine

## SYSTEMAUFBAU ANBINDUNG SCHRUMPFGERÄT

Schrumpfparameter auf dem Bilz Datenträger

- Alle relevanten Daten für den Schrumpfprozess sind auf dem Datenträger gespeichert (EPC-Bereich)
- Leseeinheit wird über USB Schnittstelle an das Schrumpfgerät gekoppelt

TDSc - DC ...Datenträger Data Carrier



TID (12 BYTE)  
EPC Speicher Memory (16 BYTE)

## SYSTEM CONFIGURATION WITH CONNECTION

to shrink machine, shrinking parameters on the data carrier

- All relevant data for the shrink process is stored on the data carrier (EPC range)
- Reading unit is connected to the shrinking machine via USB interface



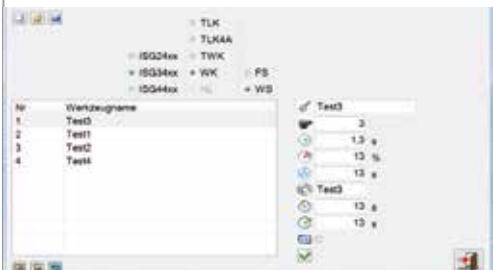
Neuartiges Befestigungssystem  
der Datenträger  
(zum Patent angemeldet)

Innovative Mounting System  
of the Data Carrier (patent pending)

# Zubehör ISG-Geräteserie

## Accessories for the ISG Machine Series



| <b>BIS-C Chip Reader BIS-C Chip Reader</b>   |           |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                 |                |                |  |
|--|-----------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|   |           |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                 |                |                | Balluff BIS-C / BIS-M Auswerteeinheit mit handgeführtem Chip Reader und Ablage<br>* Option auf Anfrage, zusätzliche Abklärung notwendig  |
| Balluff BIS-C / BIS-M evaluation unit with handheld Chip Reader and holder<br>* Option on request, additional clarification necessary  |           |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                 |                |                |  |
| <b>Verfügbarkeit auf den Geräten</b>   |           |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                 |                |                | Suitable for the following machines  |
| Bezeichnung<br>Designation   | Ident No. | ISG2410<br>WK1 | ISG2430<br>TLK | ISG2430<br>TWK | ISG2431<br>TLK | ISG3410<br>WK1 | ISG3410<br>WK4 | ISG3430<br>TLK | ISG3430<br>TLK4 | ISG3430<br>TWK | ISG4410<br>WK1 | ISG4410<br>WK2   |
| ISGZ3410-BIS-C   | 5108649   | ✓              | —              | ✓              | —              | ✓              | ✓              | —              | ✓               | ✓              | ✓              | ✓  |
| <b>Bilz Chip Reader Bilz Chip Reader</b>   |           |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                 |                |                |  |
|    |           |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                 |                |                | Bilz RFID Auswerteeinheit mit handgeführtem Chip Reader und Ablage<br>Bilz RFID evaluation unit with handheld Chip Reader and holder   |
| Bilz RFID evaluation unit with handheld Chip Reader and holder   |           |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                 |                |                |  |
| <b>Verfügbarkeit auf den Geräten</b>   |           |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                 |                |                | Suitable for the following machines  |
| Bezeichnung<br>Designation   | Ident No. | ISG2410<br>WK1 | ISG2430<br>TLK | ISG2430<br>TWK | ISG2431<br>TLK | ISG3410<br>WK1 | ISG3410<br>WK4 | ISG3430<br>TLK | ISG3430<br>TLK4 | ISG3430<br>TWK | ISG4410<br>WK1 | ISG4410<br>WK2   |
| ISGZ3410-BILZ-ID   | 5097703   | ✓              | —              | ✓              | —              | ✓              | ✓              | —              | ✓               | ✓              | ✓              | ✓  |
| <b>Tool Memory Editor Tool Memory Editor</b>   |           |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                 |                |                |  |
|   |           |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                 |                |                | PC-Programm, mit dem kundenspezifisch Werkzeugbezeichnung und zugehörige Schrumpfparameter erstellt werden können.<br>PC program with which customer-specific tool designations and the corresponding shrink parameters can be set up. |
| PC-Programm, mit dem kundenspezifisch Werkzeugbezeichnung und zugehörige Schrumpfparameter erstellt werden können.<br>PC program with which customer-specific tool designations and the corresponding shrink parameters can be set up. |           |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                 |                |                |  |
| <b>Verfügbarkeit auf den Geräten</b>   |           |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                 |                |                | Suitable for the following machines  |
| Bezeichnung<br>Designation   | Ident No. | ISG2410<br>WK1 | ISG2430<br>TLK | ISG2430<br>TWK | ISG2431<br>TLK | ISG3410<br>WK1 | ISG3410<br>WK4 | ISG3430<br>TLK | ISG3430<br>TLK4 | ISG3430<br>TWK | ISG4410<br>WK1 | ISG4410<br>WK2   |
| ISGZ3410-TME   | 5096091   | ✓              | ✓              | ✓              | —              | ✓              | ✓              | ✓              | ✓               | ✓              | ✓              | ✓  |
| <b>USB Interface USB Interface</b>   |           |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                 |                |                |  |
|   |           |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                 |                |                | Verbindung vom USB-Anschluss auf der Verteilerplatine zu Steckverbinder an der Generatorbox<br>Connection of the USB-connector on the distributor board to the plug and socket on the generator box                                    |
| Verbindung vom USB-Anschluss auf der Verteilerplatine zu Steckverbinder an der Generatorbox<br>Connection of the USB-connector on the distributor board to the plug and socket on the generator box                                    |           |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                 |                |                |  |
| Bezeichnung<br>Designation   | Ident No. | ISG2410<br>WK1 | ISG2430<br>TLK | ISG2430<br>TWK | ISG2431<br>TLK | ISG3410<br>WK1 | ISG3410<br>WK4 | ISG3430<br>TLK | ISG3430<br>TLK4 | ISG3430<br>TWK | ISG4410<br>WK1 | ISG4410<br>WK2   |
| ISGZ3410-USB-BG  | 5082290   | ✓              | ✓              | ✓              | —              | ✓              | ✓              | ✓              | ✓               | ✓              | ✓              | ✓  |

# Wichtige Bestellhinweise

## Important Hints



### Programmaktualität

Im Rahmen der kontinuierlichen Aktualisierung unseres Produktprogrammes nehmen wir nicht nur neue und damit technisch bessere Produkte im Programm auf, sondern führen auch eine intensive Programmbereinigung durch. Es kann also im Einzelfall passieren, dass wir einen von Ihnen bestellten Artikel nicht mehr lagermäßig führen. Sie erhalten dann von uns in der Regel ein technologisch besseres Produkt, mindestens aber eine gleichwertige Alternative. In Zweifelsfällen wird sich unser Verkaufsteam mit Ihnen in Verbindung setzen, um eine für Sie optimale Ausführung zu bestimmen. Durch diese Vorgehensweise ist sichergestellt, dass Sie stets mit Werkzeugen beliefert werden, die technisch auf dem neuesten Stand sind.

Eine Verpflichtung zur Lieferung von noch im Katalog oder in der Preisliste abgebildeten Werkzeugen, die intern aber bereits programmbereinigt wurden, übernehmen wir deshalb nicht.

### Preise

Dieser Katalog enthält keine Preise. Diese entnehmen Sie bitte der jeweils gültigen Preisliste.

### Mindestauftragswert

Wir bitten um Verständnis, dass wir Aufträge bis zu einem Gesamtwert unter € 100,- nur gegen eine zusätzliche Bearbeitungsgebühr in Höhe von € 20,- ausführen können.

Die Mindestbestellmenge bei Sonderartikeln beträgt 3 Stück.

### Sonderformen

Sollten Sie eines Ihrer Bearbeitungsprobleme nicht mit einem unserer lagergängigen Werkzeuge lösen können, bieten wir Ihnen Sonderformen oder zeichnungsgebundene Werkzeuge auf Anfrage an. Unsere Anwendungstechniker beraten Sie gern.

### Updating of our product range

In the course of updating our product range, we are not only constantly adding new and technically improved products to our programme, but at the same time we are also continually reassessing the product range. In exceptional cases, it is possible that we no longer have the product you order on stock. You will then receive a technically improved product or an equivalent alternative. In any case of doubt, our sales team will contact you in order to determine the optimal version for you. We ensure that you will always get the most updated tools. We therefore do not assume any obligation to supply tools appearing in the catalogue and/or in the price list which have already been adjusted out of the system internally.

Bilz and its partners shall have no liability for indirect, incidental or consequential errors in this catalog.

### Prices

For prices, please refer to the current price list.

### Minimum order value

An additional handling fee of EUR 20.00 will be charged for orders with a total value of less than EUR 100.00. The minimum order quantity for special tools is 3 pcs.

### Special designs

If you find that your specific machining problems cannot be resolved with any of our permanently stocked tools, then we can supply special designs or tools made according to drawings. Our application technicians will be glad to help you.

Nachdruck, auch auszugsweise, ist nur mit unserer Zustimmung gestattet. Alle Rechte vorbehalten. Irrtümer, Satz- oder Druckfehler berechtigen nicht zu irgendwelchen Ansprüchen. Abbildungen, Ausführungen und Maße entsprechen dem neuesten Stand bei Herausgabe dieser Druckschrift. Technische Änderungen müssen vorbehalten sein. Die bildliche Darstellung der Produkte muss nicht in jedem Falle und in allen Einzelheiten dem tatsächlichen Aussehen entsprechen.

This publication may not be reprinted in whole or part without our permission. All rights reserved. No rights may be derived from any errors in content or from typographical or typesetting errors. Diagrams, features, and dimensions represent the current status of the date of issue on this catalog. We reserve the right to make technical changes. The visual appearance of the products may not necessarily correspond to the actual appearance in all cases or in every detail.



**BILZ WERKZEUGFABRIK**  
**GmbH & Co. KG**  
Vogelsangstr. 8  
73760 Ostfildern  
Deutschland / Germany  
Telefon +49 711 348 01 - 0  
Telefax +49 711 348 12 56  
info@bilz.de  
www.bilz.de



*Produktions- und Vertriebsstandorte der LEITZ-Group*  
*Production and sales locations of the LEITZ Group*

- **Bilz**
- **Boehlerit**
- **Leitz**